

THE UFO REPORT WITH STRANGE RECON PODCAST

Truth Seekers



1
00:00:40,280 --> 00:00:38,290

[Music]

2
00:00:48,220 --> 00:00:40,290

[Applause]

3
00:02:57,110 --> 00:00:48,230

[Music]

4
00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:57,120
greetings and salutations friends and

5
00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:59,360
welcome back to truth seekers tonight is

6
00:03:03,110 --> 00:03:01,280
a sort of special

7
00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:03,120
truth seekers because

8
00:03:08,550 --> 00:03:06,159
uh you know i am always complaining you

9
00:03:10,790 --> 00:03:08,560
all know this i'm complaining about the

10
00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:10,800
lack there's a hundred

11
00:03:16,949 --> 00:03:14,000
thousand new ufo shows uh shows and

12
00:03:19,110 --> 00:03:16,959
podcasts focused on ufos but so few of

13
00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:19,120

them care about important things things

14

00:03:24,070 --> 00:03:20,879

that are important to me things like

15

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:24,080

evidence and facts and questioning

16

00:03:30,390 --> 00:03:27,280

people when they make statements or

17

00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:30,400

uh when they do research by proclamation

18

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:32,560

for some time now uh people have been

19

00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:35,040

sending me links to tonight's guest

20

00:03:40,229 --> 00:03:38,319

uh and that would be the host of strange

21

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:40,239

recon podcast

22

00:03:45,509 --> 00:03:43,120

uh and so uh and certainly some of our

23

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:45,519

guests have been guests there recently

24

00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:48,000

including steve long and jeremy mcgowan

25

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,879

our past guests i should say and so i've

26
00:03:54,789 --> 00:03:52,720
been checking out his show and i have to

27
00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:54,799
agree with my audience there's finally

28
00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:57,840
there's at least some other decent

29
00:04:01,589 --> 00:04:00,319
content out there people who care about

30
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,599
facts and evidence he's got an

31
00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:03,519
interesting background

32
00:04:08,630 --> 00:04:06,080
and uh i wanted to bring him here and

33
00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:08,640
you guys know how i do this i i could

34
00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:11,280
talk to him off air for a while

35
00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:13,040
but i thought why do that we'll bring

36
00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:15,599
him right here and this is really our

37
00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:17,199
first conversation we're going to do it

38
00:04:20,710 --> 00:04:18,320

publicly

39

00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:20,720

um he has been looking into a lot of the

40

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:24,639

military side of of these things and has

41

00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:28,320

some insider knowledge of that so uh

42

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:30,400

let's bring him in here

43

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:32,639

there we go jeff from strange recon is

44

00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:35,600

here or turd ferguson depending on who

45

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:37,360

who you want to yeah

46

00:04:41,590 --> 00:04:38,240

thank you

47

00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:41,600

appreciate being here

48

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:44,160

yeah so why don't you tell uh why don't

49

00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,400

you tell me a little bit about your

50

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,400

military background because i'm curious

51

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,400

of that like why did you join the

52

00:04:54,150 --> 00:04:52,240

military and what did you do in there

53

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,160

because i think that

54

00:04:58,950 --> 00:04:56,160

gives you a unique perspective into some

55

00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:58,960

of this stuff that i don't have uh well

56

00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:00,720

i grew up in southeastern massachusetts

57

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:03,280

bridgewater triangle area but my i spent

58

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:05,680

most my time in the woods playing you

59

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:07,199

know and there was a lot of war movies

60

00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:10,080

growing up if you recall most of all of

61

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:12,160

movies featured major one theme it was

62

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:14,000

still the hero wore the white hat the

63

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:16,000

bad guy wore the black cat we knew who

64
00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:18,160
the bad guy was and who the good guy was

65
00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:20,400
often times they triumphed off

66
00:05:23,909 --> 00:05:22,160
in the frontier war but i just spent

67
00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:23,919
most of my time in the woods and so i

68
00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:26,080
honest this isn't a ridiculous name i

69
00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:27,919
literally felt that one of my best

70
00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:29,440
options were in life to do what i just

71
00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:31,840
did normally growing up and which was go

72
00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:34,560
tromp around in the woods

73
00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:37,680
yeah so i joined the infantry in 2004

74
00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:39,759
i had a short career

75
00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:42,560
i spent about about six years as an

76
00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:44,880
active service infantryman before i got

77
00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:46,240
became ill

78
00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:48,720
uh after i was uh let's just say i was

79
00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:51,360
injured and uh in service and i

80
00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:52,800
while i was getting treatment for my

81
00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:55,600
injury i ended up getting a pretty

82
00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:58,000
significant disease that only white

83
00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:59,120
people get when they're in the middle

84
00:06:01,670 --> 00:06:00,560
east middle eastern people they're not

85
00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:01,680
going to get it they can literally drink

86
00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:03,120
the water flowing through the canal and

87
00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:05,199
they're fine we walk through the water

88
00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:07,199

and we get severely sick sometimes so i

89

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,960

was one of those unfortunate yeah i was

90

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:10,400

one of those unfortunate [h__h] over

91

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:12,160

there that i got with it you know reap

92

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:14,240

what they sewed but um

93

00:06:17,430 --> 00:06:15,520

no uh

94

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:17,440

yeah i spent my time in the infantry i

95

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:19,520

was in a kind of unique unit uh most

96

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,880

people that know the army know the most

97

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,479

infatunious are rather mundane the

98

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:24,080

infantry is basically like the civilian

99

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:25,280

world it's like we get what the

100

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:26,720

civilians have we might get you know

101
00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,960
some nice look and stuff essentially but

102
00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:30,960
our equipment our level of technology is

103
00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:33,039
on par with what civilians have often

104
00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:35,600
times less than what civilians have

105
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,520
and uh so i i was in a pretty

106
00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:39,440
interesting unit we field tested a darpa

107
00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:41,120
program called land warrior it was

108
00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:43,039
invented back in 1989 but never really

109
00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:44,800
made it around to any anything other

110
00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:47,120
than the cia until about

111
00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:49,680
2003

112
00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:51,280
we field tested it we developed it you

113
00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,880

know ghost recon when they like flip

114

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:54,240

that thing down over their eye and they

115

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:55,520

kind of have that thing over their eye

116

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,120

in combat they can kind of augmented

117

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,120

reality type of thing this is pretty

118

00:07:02,150 --> 00:07:01,120

interesting yeah that's pre that that's

119

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,160

that's what we did that's what 4th

120

00:07:05,909 --> 00:07:04,160

battalion 9th inventory right there on

121

00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:05,919

the microphone there did

122

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:08,000

in combat we developed a land warrior

123

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:09,680

system it's now called net warrior i

124

00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:11,360

believe it's space the size of a cell

125

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:13,840

phone these mother can i swear sorry i

126

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:21,749

do you know what's so funny i got on a

127

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,720

network one time and i had no idea

128

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,440

that they they absolutely banned cursing

129

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:29,280

and i sent them the first episode of

130

00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:31,759

mine it was just filled with f-bombs and

131

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:34,000

the guy calls me screaming and like

132

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:36,000

getting all upset and i'm like i didn't

133

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:37,840

know i you know

134

00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,639

yeah

135

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,319

actually so many people from like very

136

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:42,479

successful podcasts have have told me

137

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:44,000

that you know what you should probably

138

00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:45,680

just stop swearing and you'd probably do

139

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:46,960

a lot better and you'd probably make a

140

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:48,560

living at what you're doing but i can't

141

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,639

shut it off

142

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:52,240

i go back and forth i have a hard time

143

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:54,319

ask my audience like sometimes i'll get

144

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:55,680

through the whole show i won't curse

145

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:57,120

once and then sometimes i just start

146

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,759

dropping f-bombs and then you know in my

147

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:02,160

brain i go i don't care i'll lose those

148

00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:05,120

50 youtube pennies i don't care i want

149

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,599

to drop these f-bombs right i've

150

00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:09,599

actually i can't recall the time i've

151

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:11,120

heard you swearing on the show i don't

152

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:13,120

remember just i used to curse a lot more

153

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,199

i've activated way back

154

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:17,520

yeah yeah probably you know that

155

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,599

scorching hot blonde woman you had on

156

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:21,599

with a back in the paranormal day what

157

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:24,240

was her name i forgot oh rachel yeah

158

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:25,280

yeah i'm sorry i shouldn't have

159

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,440

described you like that she was not she

160

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,520

doesn't mind she knows she's hot it's

161

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:31,680

okay all right i apologize i'm actually

162

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:34,959

i find hitti uh women hideous anyways um

163

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:36,000

so

164

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:37,919

yeah i was i was in this little terrible

165

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:40,000

unit very small unit not very big you

166

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:41,279

know great guys i served with they're

167

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,279

actually warriors they're amazing you

168

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:45,360

know awful time for u.s history and war

169

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,880

we all know that we we don't want to get

170

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:48,800

into deep in that but yes i feel tested

171

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:51,040

this unit are this program and then i

172

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,800

recognize the similarities what i was

173

00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:54,480

hearing a lot quite often in the in the

174

00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:59,670

uap disclosure move and i started seeing

175

00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:01,120

a lot of similarities and the first

176

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:02,399

thing that tripped me off the very first

177

00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:04,320

thing god bless his heart i'm sure he

178

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:05,839

worked really hard for his country but

179

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:07,440

lou elizondo the very first thing i

180

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:09,360

remember that set me off was these words

181

00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:10,959

right here

182

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:13,040

he was a hero

183

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:15,279

for leaving the military and joining a

184

00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:17,120

private company

185

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,080

yeah

186

00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:20,399

i didn't like that statement either or

187

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:22,720

people claiming that because you know

188

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,800

yeah while you're in the military every

189

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:26,640

soldier hates contractors because you

190

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:29,040

can leave the military and stop making

191

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,880

27 000 a year and suddenly make 250 000

192

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,120

a year like that and quit whenever you

193

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:37,839

want to yeah i i know somebody who works

194

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:39,040

what a hero

195

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:40,320

i know somebody that works for

196

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:43,519

blackwater uh as as basically infantry

197

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,560

you know yeah and he he did it because

198

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:48,399

uh he could have did another you know

199

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:50,399

four years in the army or he could have

200

00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:52,320

gone to them and made three times as

201
00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,080
much money doing the same thing he was

202
00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:56,720
doing so he he bounced out and got the

203
00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:58,959
private deal you know i'm and this is

204
00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:01,920
not even slightly [h__h] okay ready i

205
00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:02,800
worked

206
00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:05,920
two two contracts that lasted no more

207
00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:07,360
than i think

208
00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,519
i i honestly got i think 18 weeks was

209
00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:11,680
the totality of two contracts and i made

210
00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:13,360
more than my entire last two years in

211
00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,040
the army so

212
00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:17,760
back in the day the dirty deeds of being

213
00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,160

a contract soldier in certain ways were

214

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:22,720

rather significant and uh and now now

215

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:24,000

it's kind of scaled down because the

216

00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:25,760

wars were ending and of course if you

217

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:26,959

look through history you'll see that

218

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:28,480

after every war ended all these soldiers

219

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:30,480

needed a place to go they had one skill

220

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:34,000

set you know so they yeah the the money

221

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,079

i'm fascinated by all that stuff because

222

00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:37,920

to me it's like oh these are higher gun

223

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:40,399

mercenaries and you know like if you got

224

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:42,000

enough money you can have your own

225

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:45,440

private army it's crazy you know

226
00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:48,640
for for roughly 5 000 a month you could

227
00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:49,519
have

228
00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:53,440
extremely elite men working for your

229
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,880
monthly as long as they could live with

230
00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:57,360
you right now

231
00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,800
before anyone judges me for that

232
00:11:01,829 --> 00:11:00,640
statement let me just say that remember

233
00:11:03,110 --> 00:11:01,839
i'm not talking about militias that's

234
00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:03,120
illegal in the sense that you're not

235
00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:05,120
declaring yourself a militia anyways but

236
00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:06,079
the uh

237
00:11:09,030 --> 00:11:07,519
the war ended and a lot of these

238
00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:09,040

soldiers these operators had nowhere to

239

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,720

go i know people right now that are

240

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,399

still doing contracts that still make up

241

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:14,320

pretty good living but it's not where it

242

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,519

was in 2005 or six where or four rather

243

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:19,920

where you could literally literally make

244

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,680

350 000

245

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:23,360

in six months of work

246

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,240

now it's it's more like a average salary

247

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:28,560

plus danger pay and all that stuff and

248

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:29,680

you know they still make good money but

249

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:30,959

they're not doing what they did back

250

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:31,760

then

251

00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:32,959

which was not bless them that's

252

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:34,399

dangerous i wouldn't want to do either

253

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:36,240

of them you know i was going to join i

254

00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:37,760

swore i was going to join the army

255

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:39,279

myself because i was like you i was

256

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:41,279

always in the woods and stuff

257

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,000

and then i got to see them training

258

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:46,000

soldiers at fort dix because it was an

259

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:48,000

open base and and we would ride our

260

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,600

bikes to the obstacle course and

261

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:51,200

sometimes we'd watch them training the

262

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:53,040

soldiers and they

263

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:55,440

they would wait until it was like a

264

00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:57,760

horrific downpour of rain for two days

265

00:12:01,829 --> 00:11:59,120

straight and then they would make them

266

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,839

sleep out in this muddy field

267

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:03,839

and then i noticed the next year there

268

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:07,360

was a drought so they got fire hoses and

269

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:09,600

wet down the field and made them i'm

270

00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:12,079

like nope i'm not signing up for this

271

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,839

you know i saw them yelling and

272

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,600

screaming at them and being abusive i

273

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:17,920

was like no i can't do that

274

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:20,639

it's ever it's uh it's this is listen i

275

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:22,000

love i

276

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:23,120

okay i'm gonna say this right now

277

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:25,200

because i do question many of the deeds

278

00:12:27,990 --> 00:12:26,560

that have been done we can acknowledge

279

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:28,000

that right like a lot of conspiracies

280

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:29,680

then to be ended up being yeah we're

281

00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:31,680

great we're great at bomb and brown

282

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:33,839

people that's what we're good at

283

00:12:37,590 --> 00:12:36,000

well i'll tell you when you start

284

00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:37,600

when you start to recognize there's been

285

00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:39,760

some dirty deeds done you can you can

286

00:12:42,629 --> 00:12:41,279

judge that but you can also recognize

287

00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:42,639

that a lot of those brown people

288

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:44,880

actually came to america too to like

289

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:46,320

thrive and make a great life for

290

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:47,839

themselves and you can see that one of

291

00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:49,200

the we are literally the most

292

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:52,240

multicultural in one neighborhood in in

293

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,480

one neighborhood in america is more

294

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:56,560

complex when it comes to backgrounds and

295

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:58,000

heritage than any other country in the

296

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:59,279

world and so

297

00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:00,639

we got to at least give ourselves that

298

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:02,320

right for all the [h__\h] up [h__\h] we've

299

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:04,560

done we at least made a habitat although

300

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:06,000

for some people it's obviously [h__\h]

301
00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,320
[h__h] up but anyways my point being

302
00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,399
that uh for all that you can i love my

303
00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,639
country so like the chinese invaded

304
00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:14,639
tomorrow you you know i would give up

305
00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:16,079
strange right no no you're gonna fight

306
00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:18,639
me wrong no that's that's that's my

307
00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:21,200
thing like if there was a foreign

308
00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:24,000
invader i would sign up in a minute but

309
00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,240
i just don't you know yeah i'm like a

310
00:13:30,790 --> 00:13:28,399
lot of americans i don't i don't care

311
00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:30,800
about what's going on i you know even

312
00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:32,639
even ukraine you think i would care

313
00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:34,639

about because i'm polish and and you

314

00:13:37,350 --> 00:13:36,079

know they sort of did the same they're

315

00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:37,360

doing the same thing the ukraine that

316

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:39,199

they did to the polls they

317

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:40,800

and i have polish relatives that are

318

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:43,199

hosting ukrainian families now just the

319

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:45,040

wives and children while the men are all

320

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:46,079

fighting

321

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:48,160

but even still i don't care i don't want

322

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:50,320

us involved there i don't you know it

323

00:13:54,790 --> 00:13:52,000

doesn't but if there was a foreign

324

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:54,800

invader on our soil for sure you know

325

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:56,480

that's a justified that would be a

326

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:57,920

justified war

327

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:00,480

i am i have no i'm not gonna lie i've

328

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:02,880

heard i've already read enough defense

329

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:04,800

blogs

330

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:06,480

i still don't know why we're in ukraine

331

00:14:10,550 --> 00:14:08,160

legitimately i've seen all the major

332

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,560

data hit points that people talk about

333

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:12,639

that but i just don't quite i can't for

334

00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:14,480

the life of me fathom

335

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:16,480

why i'm sorry whatever long story short

336

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,320

yes i agree the same thing as you yeah i

337

00:14:23,189 --> 00:14:20,639

would i'm not interested in [\h__\h]

338

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,199

the the crazy i'm sorry [\h__\h] i'm sorry

339

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:25,839

i'm i'm not i'm not interested in the

340

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:27,920

crate and the crazy

341

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:29,440

you know just

342

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:31,519

weird

343

00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:34,079

proxy wars that america loves to get in

344

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:35,360

but if we were invaded of course i'd

345

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:36,880

give it up in a second but that does not

346

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:38,240

that's why i like strange recon because

347

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:39,760

it gives me a platform to recognize

348

00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,120

where i think kind of

349

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:43,040

the legitimacy and the honor of what's

350

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:44,880

going on there is taken away by maybe

351
00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,720
skop you know sketchy individuals that

352
00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,240
have power in some of these

353
00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:51,040
compartmentalized into you know units or

354
00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:53,279
operations that the military has and

355
00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:54,880
that's where i found my place i was like

356
00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:56,399
as much as i believe a lot of the weird

357
00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:57,760
stuff sometimes because i've seen some

358
00:15:02,230 --> 00:15:00,880
extremely strange stuff

359
00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:02,240
every time they seem to talk about

360
00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:04,160
aliens steven they seem to be talking

361
00:15:08,310 --> 00:15:06,000
about their own technology it seems to

362
00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:08,320
be like every like almost every track

363
00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:10,000

yeah that's the track that i've been on

364

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:12,720

after after exhausting all the

365

00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:15,120

possibilities and and we you and i

366

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:16,639

talked about this a little bit i i have

367

00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:18,320

a pet peeve when people go straight to

368

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:20,079

aliens you know like well i can't

369

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,040

explain it must be aliens yeah you know

370

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:25,440

that's just a huge jump for me and

371

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:27,279

extraordinary claims extraordinary proof

372

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:29,519

and all that kind of stuff you know

373

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:31,199

there seems to be yeah it's well it's

374

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,639

very easy today to say to just type et

375

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:36,480

in the twitter thing you know and then

376

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:38,880

next theory would be you know

377

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,240

military complex or something it's just

378

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,399

i don't like doing my due diligence

379

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:46,160

and i don't like i don't like things out

380

00:15:50,230 --> 00:15:48,000

of context that's the number one thing i

381

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:50,240

think today i literally think context is

382

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,240

the most important lesson all of us can

383

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,399

learn and it's sick i'm not even kidding

384

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:56,079

i i i

385

00:16:01,829 --> 00:15:59,279

when you hear something on the news

386

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,839

and and uh maybe a more aware person or

387

00:16:04,949 --> 00:16:03,759

i'm dare i say smarter person i don't

388

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,959

know if that's a good idea because i'm

389

00:16:07,749 --> 00:16:05,920

an idiot

390

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,759

but but i'll say that a smarter person

391

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:09,199

hears it and says hey wait a second

392

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:10,560

they're kind of yeah they're telling the

393

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:13,360

truth but it's not necessarily the fact

394

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:15,120

they're like kind of twisting a little

395

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:16,639

bit to make it sound

396

00:16:20,710 --> 00:16:18,320

you know to support their argument yeah

397

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:20,720

of course so but that happens across a

398

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:22,560

whole full spectrum of news we encounter

399

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,199

in our lives and let's be fair

400

00:16:29,430 --> 00:16:27,600

we've i don't think any real okay and

401
00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:29,440
again i'm open to see something that's

402
00:16:32,310 --> 00:16:31,120
going to change my mind and i'm saying

403
00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:32,320
that right now to everyone listen to

404
00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,440
this and of course strange recon who

405
00:16:37,509 --> 00:16:35,600
knows me daily but i don't think i've

406
00:16:39,749 --> 00:16:37,519
quite seen evidence nor you or anyone

407
00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:39,759
else that should have made you some sort

408
00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,399
of zealot

409
00:16:46,870 --> 00:16:44,800
offensive mob

410
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:46,880
of we we're about to get the secrets and

411
00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:48,959
if you stand in our way we will [\h__\h]

412
00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:51,680
oh we will kill you sorry steve i'm

413
00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:53,519

sorry by the time we're done this you're

414

00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:55,759

going to owe me like a dollar 22. i'm

415

00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:58,639

just telling you oh and by the way i i

416

00:17:03,189 --> 00:17:01,360

wanted to make sure that we do this so

417

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:03,199

for those of you who have been watching

418

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:05,039

me for a long time you know i've talked

419

00:17:08,470 --> 00:17:07,120

about it's so difficult to do this show

420

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:08,480

thing and i have a lot of respect for

421

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:09,919

anybody that does it especially people

422

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:11,439

that are doing it well

423

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:14,400

so uh let me put it in the live chat

424

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,559

here is the link here's the link to the

425

00:17:21,990 --> 00:17:19,760

chat to his channel and he is just let

426

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:22,000

me see what how many is he away

427

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:24,799

you need he needs like 12 weeks i lost

428

00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:28,000

about 18. i lost people today

429

00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:30,960

you know i remember when i was uh at

430

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:32,799

about your level of subscribers and it

431

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:36,160

was always like i would go off on some

432

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:38,240

you know screaming rant and then i would

433

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:41,440

see the subscribers go down and like oh

434

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:43,360

you know but after a while you just got

435

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:44,799

to get a big enough buffer that you

436

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:47,280

could just i'll say whatever i want and

437

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:48,559

not mind

438

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:51,600

so i'm i'm putting his channel into and

439

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:53,360

sixth sense is going to our chat room

440

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:55,360

moderators are going to as well the

441

00:18:01,110 --> 00:17:58,559

channel link is there he needs just 18

442

00:18:02,549 --> 00:18:01,120

of you to go over there so he can get

443

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:02,559

over the hump

444

00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:03,200

and

445

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:06,400

his uh microphone is breaking down his

446

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,240

headphones are breaking down so what

447

00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:10,480

we're gonna do tonight is whatever super

448

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:13,120

chats that we get tonight we're gonna

449

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:16,080

we're gonna i'm gonna paypal him any

450

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:17,440

donations no

451

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,240

seekers so that he can fix that no i

452

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,080

can't do it but we were talking about it

453

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:24,400

like he's gonna do this show regardless

454

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:26,240

so he might as well turn on the money

455

00:18:30,789 --> 00:18:28,000

get monetized so i have a couple of

456

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,799

bucks for the things that that happen

457

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:33,120

you know i knock over microphones i step

458

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:34,960

on headphones look i have five below

459

00:18:38,789 --> 00:18:36,559

headphones i'm not buying good ones

460

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,799

anymore because i step on them all the

461

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,400

time and i got a five below right near

462

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,559

my house like go walk there so i just go

463

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,679

get i get five five below headphones and

464

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:47,440

pile them up and when they break they

465

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,400

break

466

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:51,120

right and here's our lord ludacris plaid

467

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,480

cheers too great

468

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:54,240

here's a little box for the swear

469

00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:56,480

journey thank you man i know that guy

470

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:58,720

we need you guys to go over to the

471

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:01,200

channel right now and and by the way uh

472

00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:03,919

i have subscribed so

473

00:19:09,270 --> 00:19:06,640

uh and we'll refresh it and see how many

474

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:09,280

more does he need there is uh

475

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:12,000

more than enough of you we need 13

476

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:14,160

more of you to go over there

477

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:16,320

i do want to say i mean i appreciate it

478

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,760

big time i feel super uncomfortable i

479

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:18,799

can't even i can't even take a

480

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:20,240

compliment so you doing this is like

481

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:22,080

super i mean thank you yeah

482

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:25,360

listen i remember how what the grind was

483

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,080

like trying to get to that thousand and

484

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:31,440

i was on like uh paypal donations which

485

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:33,760

don't work as well but we appreciated

486

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:35,760

them but like you know the super chats

487

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:37,679

makes everything easy for everybody and

488

00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:40,000

you you'll you'll get a lot more income

489

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:43,200

so we were grinding and grinding and uh

490

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:44,960

it's difficult people don't understand

491

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,120

that so and i also

492

00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:49,200

when i look at the fact that some people

493

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,039

who are trying to get to those magic

494

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:53,440

numbers are working harder than the

495

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:55,440

people that already are monetized it

496

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:57,360

doesn't seem fair to me we've helped a

497

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:59,360

few people get right over the goal post

498

00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:00,799

when they were close

499

00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:02,400

it's my way of paying it forward because

500

00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:04,799

i remember that sucked i hate it i was

501

00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:08,559

like looking at it every day like 9 22.

502

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,120

and then you i i'm not looking at it i'm

503

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,120

gonna stop looking at it it's been up

504

00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:15,280

and down so many times three four days

505

00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:20,159

later it's like 9 17 come on you know no

506

00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:22,240

man i i you you all those points you

507

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,000

said are right hey let's be all fair too

508

00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:26,240

like let's a bunch of people in your

509

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:28,559

chat watch other shows right

510

00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:29,840

yeah and you'll and you'll notice a

511

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:31,280

theme what you just said you hit it

512

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:33,120

right on the head there's a lot of shows

513

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:34,320

out there that hey they're great and

514

00:20:37,350 --> 00:20:35,760

they do bring on some guests that you

515

00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:37,360

want to hear from but let's admit our

516

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:39,919

admit it to ourselves that

517

00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:42,000

earlier in their days in the early

518

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:44,320

stages of this show they were like hound

519

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:46,400

dogs in some way or another where the

520

00:20:51,789 --> 00:20:48,960

truth was just that you couldn't keep

521

00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:51,799

them from it now they're they're

522

00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:53,919

monetized and they don't really care

523

00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:56,000

about exposing the things they rather

524

00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:57,679

care about nepotism and like they'd

525

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:59,039

rather make friends and get on the

526

00:21:01,909 --> 00:21:00,720

lecture circuit

527

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:01,919

and you know of course i'm not i don't

528

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:04,320

want to [h__h] specifically but i would

529

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,400

it's yeah anyways but it's it's just you

530

00:21:10,070 --> 00:21:08,240

know i i appreciate you there i

531

00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:10,080

appreciate it i i did want to ask you

532

00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:12,960

though from you so we're we're hearing

533

00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:14,559

this military background you're working

534

00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:16,000

on these special projects for the

535

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,200

military

536

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:20,000

and then one but what well one yeah yeah

537

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:21,760

let's be clear

538

00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:25,280

hey you could say that i'm older

539

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:26,960

in the ufo world you can just say you

540

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,760

were the director of that

541

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:31,280

that's how it works

542

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:32,720

and then if somebody issued for proof

543

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:35,200

just say trust me bro

544

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:37,120

and then you'll be okay but i did want

545

00:21:41,350 --> 00:21:39,200

to ask you like how from the military

546

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,360

did you get so interested in this

547

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:43,679

strange rabbit hole and just because

548

00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:45,280

you're stuck in it now i'm telling you

549

00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:46,640

right now you're stuck

550

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:48,480

okay so just everyone knows i'm like a

551
00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:52,880
certified weirdo okay so i i am 100

552
00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:55,520
i i i will host a million conversations

553
00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:57,120
from all the most hardcore people to

554
00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,880
think there is nothing weird about the

555
00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,720
world at all and it's just people lying

556
00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,640
and i'd be happy to do so because i

557
00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:04,640
think they offer a perspective that's

558
00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:06,080
just as valuable someone is saying

559
00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:07,120
they're getting something shoved up

560
00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:09,760
their ass but uh what i what

561
00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:12,159
legitimately i grew up in the br the

562
00:22:16,470 --> 00:22:14,880
bridgewater triangle i don't think um i

563
00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:16,480

have before i don't think i got drunk

564

00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:17,360

and almost passed out it was

565

00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:19,360

embarrassing um i don't think that you

566

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:20,480

should go back

567

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:22,320

i don't think um

568

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:23,760

they probably let me know for a second

569

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:26,159

but i just personally i i grew up in the

570

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:28,080

bridgewater triangle

571

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,000

i reported a bunch of weird encounters

572

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:32,000

to the people the the paranormal places

573

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:34,320

around me the the

574

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,559

small little um societies if you will

575

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,640

that we had back in the uh late 90s and

576

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:41,039

stuff in the mid 90s i i legitimately

577

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:42,880

had a bunch of weird experiences that i

578

00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:43,840

really

579

00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:46,240

thoroughly for years even still to this

580

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:47,840

day will not give up on the idea of

581

00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:49,760

debunking them myself

582

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:51,679

but then i found out after reading some

583

00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:53,039

other people's encounters that i wasn't

584

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:54,720

having anything unique

585

00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:56,400

the bridgewater triangle hosts a bunch

586

00:23:01,750 --> 00:23:00,000

of very plasma-like orb encounters

587

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:01,760

large black triangle encounters maybe

588

00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:03,120

they're flying out of ordos air force

589

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:04,640

base there is an air force base right

590

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:06,080

over there i don't know i used to call

591

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:08,159

it as a child and accuse them of having

592

00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:11,760

a very crazy stealth black triangle

593

00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:13,360

because i saw one up close to my mother

594

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,280

the i'm not even [\h__\h] you when i say

595

00:23:19,510 --> 00:23:17,520

that i i thought

596

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:19,520

a large black triangle was going to fall

597

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:21,120

on our heads and my mother ran for her

598

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,520

life the whole idea that you'd freeze if

599

00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:25,360

you see a ufo i promise you my mother

600

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:29,039

looked up and said holy [\h__\h] and ran as

601
00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,600
fast as possible she didn't stop and

602
00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:33,120
look we thought something was gonna fall

603
00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:34,559
on our heads because a black triangle

604
00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:37,760
was it was anyways but i also over the

605
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,360
years recognized the other side of the

606
00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:41,440
coin which is unfortunate

607
00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:43,600
usually the cleaner side and that is

608
00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:45,279
when you start to dig into these

609
00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,520
individuals making large claims leading

610
00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:49,520
into almost empires of like

611
00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:50,960
entertainment work you start to

612
00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,320
recognize that

613
00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:54,720

holy [\h__\h] there is people in oh

614

00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:56,240

damn it there's people in this field

615

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:57,440

i'll send you money i'll google your

616

00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:59,600

money

617

00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:01,200

there's people in this field that

618

00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:03,919

legitimately will ride off of non-facts

619

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:05,360

for so long

620

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:07,200

that they become almost

621

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:09,120

inbred in the dna

622

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,240

of the next generation and you can't for

623

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:14,559

the life of you shake the people out of

624

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:17,760

it when you say hey folks like we had

625

00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:20,480

vehicles that went 15 000 miles an hour

626
00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:22,880
believe it or not

627
00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:25,039
we actually played them on tv when

628
00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:29,039
astronauts came down in a plane

629
00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:36,310
i hear this claim all the time

630
00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:38,960
people say uh they say

631
00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:42,159
well this object was traveling at uh 5

632
00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:44,480
000 miles an hour and we just don't have

633
00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:46,799
anything that will go that fast and i

634
00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,080
think like

635
00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:50,000
i think you better get some books on

636
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:54,720
aircraft history and and and you know

637
00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,240
look at what we have because and they

638
00:25:02,070 --> 00:25:00,480

never have the accompanying data to

639

00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:02,080

support the argument

640

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:04,320

i'm kind of a computer science nerd so

641

00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:06,080

i'm a data guy i want to see the data

642

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,840

show me the radar tapes

643

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:09,600

show me uh

644

00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:11,440

show me some indication that your

645

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,520

statement is factual but they never have

646

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:15,279

it it's always

647

00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:16,720

trust me bro

648

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,600

you know

649

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,840

i like that's the that's the problem

650

00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:21,840

because i'm such a weirdo that i like so

651

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:24,720

much of this stuff that i i want these

652

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:26,400

people to present something and i'm

653

00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:29,360

sorry gary nolan listen i've sat down

654

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:31,840

with a bunch of people that all of they

655

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,480

do all of that's their entire hobby is

656

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:36,080

to look through white papers and peer

657

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,039

review

658

00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:38,799

so when they look at gary nolan's stuff

659

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,000

and they're just like well they looked

660

00:25:44,230 --> 00:25:42,480

at some fake alien mummy thing he's made

661

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:44,240

a couple claims about ufos and some sort

662

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:46,080

of brain mutation thing but like

663

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,600

ultimately speaking

664

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,600

we don't have this massive

665

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:51,200

wealth of data that allegedly has

666

00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:53,679

convinced so many people it's when

667

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:55,919

can we both admit this to ourselves when

668

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:58,640

you see people that have extremely large

669

00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:00,480

followings extr

670

00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:02,720

to some degree extreme credibility in

671

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:04,960

credentials and they

672

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:07,200

just repeat what someone has said

673

00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,039

without truly knowing if it's true or

674

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,919

not as if it's fact

675

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,960

as

676
00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:14,240
scary

677
00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:18,400
but suspicious as [\h__\h] there is there is

678
00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:21,840
also there is also this crazy

679
00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:24,320
you know i i was kind of shocked at the

680
00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:27,120
number of big ufo celebrities that use

681
00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:30,080
sources that are extremely problematic

682
00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:32,799
you know like well okay that guy said

683
00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:35,200
that he fought aliens in space but he's

684
00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:37,600
also a child molester you know like

685
00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,760
maybe he's not a credible person that

686
00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:41,360
you should just believe because he has

687
00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:44,400
no evidence just a story or

688
00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:47,200

people use sources uh david wilcock is

689

00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,880

my favorite i'm sorry can i interrupt

690

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:50,640

you i'm sorry stephen are you referring

691

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:53,039

to like the netflix hero there what who

692

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:54,640

are you talking about without with that

693

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:55,520

one

694

00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:57,679

oh i i mean like

695

00:27:02,710 --> 00:26:59,679

you know uh some of these people using

696

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:02,720

sources that are really problematic uh

697

00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:04,480

david wilcock is one of my favorites he

698

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:06,880

always says his favorite uh

699

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:08,799

whistleblower is this guy named pete

700

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:10,320

peterson that worked for the government

701
00:27:14,950 --> 00:27:12,640
and we did a whole spread on him

702
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:14,960
never never worked for the government

703
00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,520
and he had a bio that was ridiculous he

704
00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:19,039
worked for ronald reagan he worked for

705
00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,200
the russian space program he was an

706
00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:23,600
order of uh lenin award winner from the

707
00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,600
russian space federation

708
00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:27,760
all these things we looked into each one

709
00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:30,720
and every one of them was a fabrication

710
00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:34,080
so david wilcock did zero vetting and he

711
00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:35,919
made millions of dollars selling that

712
00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,080
guy's stories telling his stories and

713
00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:40,960

books at ufo conferences and

714

00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:43,039

it's just amazing to me like how how do

715

00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:44,720

you do that right

716

00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:46,559

you know there i know i hear it all the

717

00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:48,559

time and i i gotta be real i've watched

718

00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:50,720

some pretty large platforms right here

719

00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:52,720

on youtube and other places where the

720

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:54,799

person i've seen they said oh the person

721

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,600

on there is a army ranger for you know

722

00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:59,760

okay they deployed in a ranger battalion

723

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:02,159

so i i'd ask the person what unit were

724

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:03,279

you in

725

00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:04,799

expecting to hear

726

00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:06,799

one of the very few options they could

727

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:08,640

have had to say because of course the

728

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:09,520

unit

729

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:12,159

like if someone claims they're a rancher

730

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:13,600

you know they they only have a few

731

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:15,120

options to say where they came from this

732

00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:16,720

is how they answer

733

00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:18,640

i was in the sandbox battalion that's

734

00:28:23,110 --> 00:28:20,559

enough said when i saw bigfoot i pissed

735

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:23,120

myself you know so it's like i i started

736

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:25,120

recognizing that there's a whole feat of

737

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:26,320

people that just never really looked

738

00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:28,000

into the credentials of individuals and

739

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:29,679

uh are you referring to alejandra

740

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:32,799

rojas's uh case back in the day

741

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:35,440

well alejandro rojas sold wendell

742

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:37,440

stevens uh

743

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:39,760

uh there was a there was a well-known

744

00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:41,760

ufo researcher older guy named wendell

745

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:42,840

stevens

746

00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:44,960

yeah in the billy meyer case alejandra

747

00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:47,679

rojas bought his collection of ufo

748

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,840

photos and was hyping those up for a

749

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,760

while i'm like that's great you got a

750

00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:53,520

collection of ufo pictures from the

751

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:00,230

wow so maybe uh yeah i'll i'll have to

752

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:03,760

look into alejandro rojas no no no no no

753

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:05,039

okay

754

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:06,880

i met the people

755

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:08,960

the people he works with or works yeah

756

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:11,120

or he uses for sources

757

00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:13,200

yeah they all milk these extremely

758

00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,440

problematic people you know we've got

759

00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:17,520

third phase of moon using criminals to

760

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,000

narrate their videos now convicted

761

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,320

criminals with with terrible

762

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:24,559

you know that there's the got there's a

763

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:26,960

guy right now who is narrating third

764

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:28,720

phase of moon videos

765

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:32,559

who faked terminal cancer and stole gift

766

00:29:38,950 --> 00:29:36,480

certificates from his own cancer benefit

767

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:38,960

and this is just okay you know all right

768

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,360

i have one message to that guy

769

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:42,960

hey mister

770

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,200

quit stealing my moves no okay that's

771

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:47,919

not funny i shouldn't

772

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:49,440

normally ladies

773

00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:52,399

um it's crazy

774

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:54,399

hit the balances yeah hey everyone in

775

00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:56,320

the chat christopher vieira lives down

776

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,840

the street with me i just drank like 10

777

00:30:00,380 --> 00:29:59,440

beers before i came on i feel like an

778

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:00,390

idiot for doing so

779

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,389

oh

780

00:30:10,470 --> 00:30:08,080

have you ever have you ever actually

781

00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:10,480

stopped and think about like

782

00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:12,640

the idea of how many people have found a

783

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:16,159

home in ufology to sell something

784

00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,960

yeah

785

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:18,720

like when i first came here i'm sure you

786

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:20,880

as well to some degree like you just

787

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:22,080

thought you were going to start up you

788

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,200

were an observer you were a good

789

00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:25,919

observer you harvested the information

790

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:27,520

and good or bad

791

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,159

weird or not you went where the evidence

792

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:32,159

lied and sometimes the evidence

793

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,960

by scale lies way more on the side of

794

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:36,960

hey what why are you lying or why are

795

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:38,559

you misleading the public why are you

796

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,039

misconstruing the content so bad that it

797

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:43,679

looks like it's something else like like

798

00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:46,000

you're pretending that the the chinese

799

00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:48,559

are aliens was that good like but but

800

00:30:52,870 --> 00:30:50,960

like there this is a home for that and i

801
00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,880
don't know why because honestly there's

802
00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:54,960
a lot of normal people here that just

803
00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:57,200
have experience or seen something weird

804
00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,880
but they're also very critical of what

805
00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,559
they hear so they're kind of the best

806
00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:02,559
debunkers or the best skeptics if you

807
00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:03,679
will you know

808
00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:06,559
yeah i i didn't mean for my show to be

809
00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,880
so skeptical it's just naturally you

810
00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:11,360
know like when i first started i was all

811
00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:13,279
chips in like all right i'm gonna get

812
00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:15,279
access to these ufo experts and then i'm

813
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:16,720

gonna find out what's really going on

814

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:19,679

here and we're years later you know i'm

815

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:20,640

still

816

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:22,080

but i have become more and more

817

00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:24,720

skeptical because what i do is i take

818

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:27,440

each person and then i investigate them

819

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,559

because they're the one that are

820

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:30,399

presenting the information and decide if

821

00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:32,080

i think they're credible and most of the

822

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:34,159

time you walk away scratching your head

823

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:36,000

going how do they get away with this

824

00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:38,960

this is crazy that they can say x y or z

825

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:41,440

or and you're right stolen valor is a

826

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:43,279

very large part of this especially the

827

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,600

secret space program guys

828

00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,519

you know we've got randy cramer who

829

00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:49,360

claims he was a marine

830

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:51,840

but he was also a navy seal at the same

831

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,480

time and just these ridiculous things oh

832

00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:56,559

my god i wish it and then when you go

833

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:58,640

when you go to the national personnel

834

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:00,480

record center and try to get his records

835

00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:02,960

and you come back empty with nothing he

836

00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:04,480

claims that you don't have a right to

837

00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:06,960

know or you don't have a need to know so

838

00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:07,679

yeah

839

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,799

his marine records are classified well

840

00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:12,559

one of the first things i did was start

841

00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:14,799

i was looking at because i i myself

842

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,600

started i listen as much as i disagree

843

00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:20,159

with how my hope my former co-host

844

00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:21,679

listen god bless the guy whatever i

845

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:23,360

don't you know whatever god bless means

846

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:25,519

i don't know but yeah people say that um

847

00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:27,279

you know best of luck to the guy but i

848

00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:29,919

but i started recognizing that like

849

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:31,600

yourself i i started switching the other

850

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:36,240

way but i almost right away i saw that

851
00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:37,440
there was people that were that were

852
00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:38,799
willing to

853
00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:40,320
say things and do things that were

854
00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:41,760
either stolen

855
00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,799
valor

856
00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:45,120
down like ruthless

857
00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:48,320
uh or or had something to do with ego

858
00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:49,600
that was coming from the most

859
00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:51,120
egotistical people i've ever heard in my

860
00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:53,120
life it was like a comment i've never

861
00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:55,200
heard anyone like when someone comes out

862
00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:57,039
of a dimethyltryptalene trip and says

863
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,559

they've been talking to aliens and they

864

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,480

come out and say like this i am the most

865

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,720

unegotistical person on the planet i'm

866

00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:04,559

the most humble person on the planet no

867

00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:07,519

one's more humble than me

868

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:09,039

does it sound like

869

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,360

reality like they yeah and they all have

870

00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:15,360

a bloated sense of self-importance

871

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:16,960

you'll notice that many of them are the

872

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,799

ufo messiahs you know they're going to

873

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:20,399

bring us disclosure

874

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:27,990

yeah david wilcox says that he is

875

00:33:31,990 --> 00:33:30,080

the archangel michael told him that he's

876

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:32,000

earth's greatest prophet

877

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:34,080

even though he gets every psychic

878

00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:35,919

prediction almost that he's ever made

879

00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:37,519

completely wrong

880

00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:40,320

you know like i love that guy it's a

881

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,799

strange form of entertainment for me

882

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:45,039

like he posts a new video i'm all over

883

00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:47,360

it you know but then sometimes i get so

884

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:49,679

disgusted i go i just can't listen to

885

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:52,240

this drivel and then i go back to it you

886

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:53,519

know

887

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,880

admit to everyone here because for our

888

00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:00,480

time there was uh

889

00:34:03,509 --> 00:34:02,240

i got really into a lot of esoteric

890

00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:03,519

stuff because i was just like i was

891

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,679

super fascinated that not only did these

892

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:07,440

people believe it but they were they

893

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:10,000

would spend fortunes on it so i thought

894

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:11,919

well [h__\h]

895

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,520

there must be something to this i'm

896

00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:15,520

sorry stephen i'm gonna where'd it go

897

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,359

i'm gonna i'll send you 50 dollars

898

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:19,679

tonight no i'm all right i've already

899

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:22,159

i've wrote this off about a half hour

900

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:23,440

ago this

901
00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:25,359
i can't shut up i'm gonna just turn it

902
00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:27,040
off i'm just gonna turn off the

903
00:34:30,869 --> 00:34:28,960
monetization and we'll let it go it's

904
00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:30,879
okay people send me a couple of bucks to

905
00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:33,919
cover your the swear jar uh that'd be

906
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:34,720
fine

907
00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,520
and we just he needs just a couple more

908
00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:40,079
of you people to go over there and then

909
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,240
we can congratulate him for hitting his

910
00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:45,359
magic numbers tonight so really if you

911
00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:48,159
enjoy evidence-based actual research and

912
00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:49,839
somebody that's questioning people's

913
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,480

statements not just accepting things

914

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:54,320

you should go over there and subscribe

915

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:56,720

to his channel and and i'm happy to do

916

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:58,240

that for him because his shows are all

917

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,320

during the day so

918

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:02,640

they don't mess with me and what's that

919

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:04,160

saying you know i'm real big on that

920

00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,880

like

921

00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:06,800

uh a thousand lights can be lit in from

922

00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:09,599

one candle and it doesn't dull the first

923

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,599

candle you know some people are

924

00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:13,520

extremely competitive and i guess i am

925

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,839

in a certain sense but i'm real big on

926
00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,839
helping other people you know there's so

927
00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,440
few people doing

928
00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:21,359
what you're doing or what i'm doing you

929
00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:23,520
know i think that we need more of us to

930
00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:25,920
question these people because imagine if

931
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:28,880
10 people stood up and said excuse me

932
00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:31,280
you're a liar and here's why every time

933
00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:33,119
somebody did it it would end it would

934
00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:35,520
end but if it's only a couple of voices

935
00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,000
and getting drowned down you know

936
00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:40,240
no yeah totally and i bigger bullhorn

937
00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:46,150
chris

938
00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:48,400

that'll cover the youtube pennies

939

00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:50,560

well i just gave chris 25 dollars in

940

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:51,920

beer so i don't know why he's giving you

941

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:53,760

4.99 i was just with him

942

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,320

10 minutes ago um no no you're right and

943

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:58,240

there's um

944

00:36:01,750 --> 00:36:00,079

okay one thing about the swearing thing

945

00:36:03,109 --> 00:36:01,760

i can

946

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:03,119

this is going to sound ridiculous right

947

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:04,320

because it sounds like no one wants to

948

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:06,000

be explained this is an adult or

949

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:07,520

whatever because it's just ridiculous

950

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:08,240

but

951
00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:09,920
i've recognized something too

952
00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:12,000
that there is a similarity between those

953
00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:13,520
that can have a comprehensive a

954
00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,119
conversation where there's like a very

955
00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:19,680
wide amount of comprehension

956
00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:21,200
and those who can't hear or swear

957
00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:23,680
without recognizing or without turning

958
00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:25,839
it off what do i mean by that so if i

959
00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:26,800
say

960
00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:31,040
united states military and operation

961
00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:34,160
paperclip had a sanger silverfish 2

962
00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,880
conceptual craft in design and they

963
00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:39,040

probably flew it of course we would we

964

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:41,040

would have heard we never flew this

965

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:44,000

thing but if i say that and say

966

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:46,240

the united states navy or the military

967

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:48,160

had a mother effing

968

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:51,200

silverfish most people that can't hair

969

00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:52,960

swear and don't give a [h__h] about the

970

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,359

comprehension we'll just turn it off

971

00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:57,440

they can never contribute to the to the

972

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:00,320

chat and help me learn anything they are

973

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:03,040

stuck on grammar syntax and a trigger

974

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,280

word i tell a lot of jokes on my show

975

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,960

that are extremely offensive for a

976
00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,880
reason because i hope the people that

977
00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,240
hear those jokes

978
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:12,640
turn the hell around and leave

979
00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:13,359
yeah

980
00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:16,480
i i thought of it that way myself so

981
00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:18,480
you're weeding out the weaker ones you

982
00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:20,640
know or the people that i i don't know

983
00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:21,520
i'm not

984
00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:23,119
and the other thing is

985
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,760
i think language is like you're real

986
00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:27,599
when you're broadcasting you're not

987
00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:29,839
filtering yourself at all this is just

988
00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:31,520

the way that you've spoken your whole

989

00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:33,119

life and that's what the way that you

990

00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:35,359

speak online i i understand that but

991

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,560

some people

992

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:38,640

i i don't know you know i remember when

993

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,560

i when i was personal when i was cursing

994

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,480

a lot more i had some older woman that

995

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:44,960

was a long time listener and she

996

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,520

messed me and said stephen i

997

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:49,359

i really love your show but i can't

998

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:51,119

listen to it anymore because i watch my

999

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:52,640

grandchildren

1000

00:37:55,910 --> 00:37:54,720

during the day and i literally just go

1001
00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:55,920
live

1002
00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:57,200
i'm not kidding

1003
00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:01,280
that said one of the best parts about

1004
00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:02,800
you is you tell it how it is one of the

1005
00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:05,200
worst parts you both do is that i'm i'm

1006
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,359
like gardening or cleaning with my kids

1007
00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:09,119
around and suddenly you'll start

1008
00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:10,880
dropping f-bombs or

1009
00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:12,640
c-words and all type and i have to you

1010
00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:14,640
know so i understand fully i

1011
00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:16,800
and listen i apologize to all the people

1012
00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:19,280
who who hate that i i i'm a reject guys

1013
00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:22,079

i look like my kappa was detated but i i

1014

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:24,240

think that in the long run what happens

1015

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,480

is is people start contributing

1016

00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:28,880

you start to form more of a like a think

1017

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:31,680

group that has so many opposing opinions

1018

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:32,880

that you

1019

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:34,960

you become so used to

1020

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,119

the most visceral way to be but not not

1021

00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:38,880

insulting each other but just

1022

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:41,119

no one cares about trigger words at

1023

00:38:45,670 --> 00:38:42,960

strange recon if they're hanging around

1024

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:45,680

for long because they know the content

1025

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:47,280

is what matters you know like i'm not

1026

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:49,920

you know that's also funny like listen i

1027

00:38:53,589 --> 00:38:51,520

have great information here you're just

1028

00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:53,599

gonna have to sit through all my cursing

1029

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:55,520

catching that you know that's the truth

1030

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:57,920

and i know like i also just said

1031

00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:59,520

i'm not gonna lie and you you said it a

1032

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:00,720

minute ago like i

1033

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,320

oh i can't wait

1034

00:39:06,069 --> 00:39:04,320

oh no wrong one i do come from a

1035

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:06,079

production background a little bit in tv

1036

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:07,520

but i'll say that i also don't really

1037

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,839

care to be honest with you i love my

1038

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:11,680

audience my patreon members and and

1039

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,760

people that have told me and brought me

1040

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:15,359

things i admit it what i'm saying i i

1041

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,720

will never stop talk to them because

1042

00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:18,800

they inspire me inspire my curiosity but

1043

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:19,760

i also

1044

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,440

don't really give a [h__\h]

1045

00:39:24,230 --> 00:39:23,119

about the outcome of what people think

1046

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:24,240

i'm getting in fights with people on

1047

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:27,359

twitter like mike uap mike and all that

1048

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:29,839

guy is such a dude i almost knew i

1049

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,720

almost never blocked people he accused

1050

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:35,280

me of literal like

1051

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:37,760

federal crimes and all this other stuff

1052

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:39,040

and said that he was going to get me

1053

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:40,800

prosecuted and

1054

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:44,160

oh that guy uh is such a toxic person

1055

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:47,200

but i i do uh have some good news look

1056

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,480

at that

1057

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:50,640

congratulations strange recon hit the

1058

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:56,870

time to celebrate

1059

00:40:02,390 --> 00:39:59,599

and turn on that money button so uh

1060

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:02,400

congratulations there you go

1061

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:04,000

hey everyone thank you all right

1062

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,839

everyone i appreciate it very much

1063

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,960

steven thank you very much for pushing

1064

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,560

my channel at all like seriously i

1065

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:10,640

really appreciate it because i honestly

1066

00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:12,000

get super weirded out if someone gave me

1067

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:13,920

a single compliment so thank you very

1068

00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:14,800

much

1069

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:16,880

100 percent that you've had dylan i am

1070

00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:19,599

100 grateful and listen i i told you in

1071

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:21,680

chat for real that

1072

00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:24,480

your name is spoken in hush corners yeah

1073

00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:26,400

i hear that

1074

00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:27,920

you have people that come to me that are

1075

00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:30,160

like have you heard out bad

1076

00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:33,119

this guy stephen is but yet i always ask

1077

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,359

those people what evidence have you been

1078

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,880

shown that none of us have been shown

1079

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:38,880

and they never have an answer

1080

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:41,040

i've been told real that's what we're

1081

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:42,720

talking about folks we're not saying

1082

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:44,560

that you didn't see an ore behind your

1083

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:48,000

granny's hauler back in 1976

1084

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:49,520

yeah and you know what's so funny is

1085

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:52,240

that i have a friend that's so on the wu

1086

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,079

side and he's friendly with a lot of

1087

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,040

people that hate my guts and he said you

1088

00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:59,359

know uh they really hate your guts but

1089

00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:00,800

they know you're right and they know

1090

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,800

that your evidence is always factual and

1091

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:04,640

correct and they really can't argue with

1092

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:06,000

you so what are they going to do you

1093

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:07,040

know

1094

00:41:13,430 --> 00:41:10,480

it's like when you hate somebody that's

1095

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:13,440

successful because uh you can't do what

1096

00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,319

they're doing they can't everyone

1097

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:18,560

no i'm sorry no no that's not true

1098

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:20,000

well you're right man you're right you

1099

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:23,359

100 right in the but the

1100

00:41:26,790 --> 00:41:25,440

it's just it listen

1101
00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:26,800
the hardest part for a lot of people to

1102
00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:28,240
understand is that i don't believe it's

1103
00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,319
one or the other i just don't i can't

1104
00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:32,480
think that it's it's like are aliens

1105
00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:34,720
real or not i'm not here to make that to

1106
00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,240
come up with that answer are you kidding

1107
00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:38,800
me that's ridiculous if someone says

1108
00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:42,400
they're being plagued stalked haunted

1109
00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:45,520
followed chased intruded upon swarmed if

1110
00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:47,440
they're saying the navy is under attack

1111
00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:49,920
from martians from mars

1112
00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:52,240
for years on the news and we need to go

1113
00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,720

after this subject hardcore and then you

1114

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,400

find out that all the evidence they have

1115

00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:58,319

is of rather mundane

1116

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:59,680

very human

1117

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:01,599

normal stuff you thinking

1118

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,079

is the plasma blob that turned into a

1119

00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:06,000

weird formation that some lady reported

1120

00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:07,119

when she was

1121

00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:09,200

13 the same thing as what the nimitz

1122

00:42:13,109 --> 00:42:11,119

encounter was i don't think it is i

1123

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,119

think in fact listen i'm not trying to

1124

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:15,520

be a jerk but i think at this point if

1125

00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:16,960

you don't think there's enough evidence

1126
00:42:20,589 --> 00:42:18,800
that suggests there's inconsistencies

1127
00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:20,599
that make the story

1128
00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:23,520
ridiculously inaccurate

1129
00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:25,119
i think that you people haven't done the

1130
00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:27,599
due diligence at all

1131
00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:30,160
this whole new 2004 movement it on i bet

1132
00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:31,200
a lot of these people have good

1133
00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:32,800
intentions i'm not even kidding i bet a

1134
00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:34,319
lot of these individuals and some may

1135
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:36,160
say they're full-on scam artists i bet

1136
00:42:39,430 --> 00:42:37,680
they have a lot of good intent or

1137
00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:39,440
ethically good as in they believe it's

1138
00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:41,200

good intention

1139

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:42,640

but i think that they're willing to take

1140

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:46,000

so many luxuries with truth and context

1141

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,000

that they would lie

1142

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,319

every single day on the media

1143

00:42:54,630 --> 00:42:52,480

for five years

1144

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:54,640

and what do we have today we have people

1145

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:56,400

actually believing that the navy is

1146

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:58,880

being plagued by aliens a cert navy

1147

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,359

service member will laugh in your face

1148

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:03,440

if you say how many alien craft do you

1149

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:04,560

see a week

1150

00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:05,680

you know it's like they would be like

1151

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:08,000

are you kidding me

1152

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:10,400

the chinese are everywhere

1153

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,000

yeah and i've seen like you know we have

1154

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:15,040

this james gilead from uh you know he's

1155

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:17,920

got his own uh ranch you know

1156

00:43:24,230 --> 00:43:20,880

and uh the east ceti thing and and he

1157

00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:24,240

you know he he talks so nonchalantly you

1158

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,920

know like if you listen to him talk on a

1159

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:27,680

podcast as a guest he's like well this

1160

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:30,160

week we had four mother ships and three

1161

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,280

beam ships flying over the ranch and

1162

00:43:37,750 --> 00:43:34,960

and meanwhile

1163

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,760

his evidence is little lights in the sky

1164

00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:39,760

that could be anything but he'll tell

1165

00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:41,680

people to pay money to go there that's a

1166

00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:44,079

mother ship you know like i just get

1167

00:43:49,430 --> 00:43:46,960

disgusted i just shake my head and on

1168

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:49,440

the subject of the people with the bad

1169

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,560

evidence

1170

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,000

you know we did this story on linda

1171

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:54,240

mountain house she's got 2500 people

1172

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:57,200

watching her part 3 of a story about

1173

00:44:03,109 --> 00:43:59,839

fake alien pictures i just checked in

1174

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,119

she's got 2500 people watching her but

1175

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:05,359

uh interestingly somebody's in the live

1176

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,400

chat

1177

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:08,319

telling her that we debunked it we

1178

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:09,920

talked to the artist and that she's a

1179

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:12,800

liar they'll get blocked and muted

1180

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,920

um

1181

00:44:17,190 --> 00:44:15,200

it's just interesting and people are

1182

00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:17,200

sending her super chats while she's

1183

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:19,520

using fake alien pictures

1184

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:21,359

to sell a story

1185

00:44:27,280 --> 00:44:30,950

yeah linda

1186

00:44:33,829 --> 00:44:32,230

okay

1187

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:33,839

there you know you know when a

1188

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:36,560

professional boxer is so good for so

1189

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,440

long

1190

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:39,760

that every single other boxer that

1191

00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:42,000

competes against them starts to train to

1192

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:44,480

defeat that style they've specialized

1193

00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:47,280

the style a grand master they can kick

1194

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:50,000

the crap out of anyone with this style

1195

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,000

but after like literally 10 to 15 to 25

1196

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:57,359

years maybe these kids have grown up to

1197

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,599

train to defeat this style well linda

1198

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:01,920

molten owl if she had retired 25 years

1199

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,680

ago

1200

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,000

people wouldn't be saying hey linda

1201

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:08,880

you're using a picture from a oh i must

1202

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,589

linda

1203

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:15,760

people are giving you bad information

1204

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:17,680

and you're not vetting it as good as an

1205

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:20,480

emmy award-winning journalist should do

1206

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:21,680

okay

1207

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:23,760

can we all say that yes you did well

1208

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:26,079

with other things but what does well

1209

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:27,440

mean

1210

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:31,200

the public in some sort of ethical way

1211

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:33,119

or does it mean that you succeeded in a

1212

00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:36,000

field you were in i'm sorry i actually

1213

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:38,079

think this lady just was

1214

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,920

she would not be treated the way she was

1215

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:41,680

today if she left

1216

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:44,160

years ago but she's almost 100 years old

1217

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:46,319

did you still try to like beat the kids

1218

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,640

the mind of young kids we're all smarter

1219

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:50,560

than you lady that's what we did we're

1220

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:52,560

you but a better version that's what

1221

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:54,000

happens with every generation i don't

1222

00:45:58,630 --> 00:45:56,000

know if you're aware yeah it's

1223

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:58,640

unfortunate in her case and and lately i

1224

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:00,960

started thinking she's got some

1225

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,280

employees that work for her yeah and

1226

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:05,520

they and they must not care about her

1227

00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:09,040

one bit because you know listen i i told

1228

00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:10,960

her in an email i sent her the link to

1229

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,680

the the interview with the actual artist

1230

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,960

and i said

1231

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,560

the people that are working for you

1232

00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:18,560

could have contacted him for you they

1233

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:19,920

could have interviewed him and got the

1234

00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:21,680

story for you they didn't do that she

1235

00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:24,160

has nobody working for her that cares

1236

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:25,760

they just want to keep the money machine

1237

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:27,440

rolling so they keep their paychecks i

1238

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,480

guess

1239

00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:30,560

and uh we'll be covering whatever she

1240

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:32,960

says tonight but she is up to

1241

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:33,920

four

1242

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:38,960

inside sources to sell this story yeah

1243

00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:41,040

and you know listen i understand the

1244

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:42,800

need for anonymous sources sometimes

1245

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:45,119

somebody doesn't want to give their name

1246

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:46,640

people have told me that like i'll give

1247

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:48,400

you this information but don't use my

1248

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:50,160

name

1249

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:52,800

you know but when you get to four

1250

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:53,680

like

1251
00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:55,920
there's proof these alien pictures were

1252
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,319
were generated and created in 2008 by an

1253
00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,079
artist we interviewed him he told him

1254
00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:02,319
you know he has no reason to lie there's

1255
00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:04,319
witnesses to him creating the images he

1256
00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:05,920
worked on this web series with other

1257
00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:06,880
people

1258
00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:08,480
and they're still going to the men in

1259
00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:11,200
black and the cia and

1260
00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:13,760
they're covering it up and then she's

1261
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:16,560
using four anonymous sources

1262
00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,599
plus a psychic remote viewer to say no

1263
00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:21,520

the pictures are real

1264

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:23,599

you know i look at evidence as on a

1265

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:26,000

scale when i decide is this true or not

1266

00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:27,920

let's weigh the scale of the evidence

1267

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:30,400

let's see the weight of the evidence on

1268

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:32,480

both sides you know and plus also

1269

00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:35,280

occam's razor like this is so stupid

1270

00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:37,040

like i guess the men in black time

1271

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,359

traveled back to 2008

1272

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,000

gave him these pictures and then said in

1273

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:44,880

2022 this woman linda is going to use is

1274

00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:46,400

going to release these pictures so we

1275

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:48,319

need you to say that you created them

1276

00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:50,559

for a fictional web series and then they

1277

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:52,559

time travel back and like

1278

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,880

she's up to several thousands of dollars

1279

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:56,480

that she has made on this story we

1280

00:48:01,750 --> 00:47:59,200

estimated her super chats and her uh her

1281

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:01,760

youtube ad revenue she's gonna do uh

1282

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,240

she's doing part three on fake pictures

1283

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:06,480

i can't wait to hear what she says now

1284

00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:07,839

people are guessing that she's going to

1285

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:10,800

say it's my lab now you know it was all

1286

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:12,160

a psyop

1287

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:12,960

you know

1288

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:14,960

she got she and i guarantee she's going

1289

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:17,280

to have a new military insider that told

1290

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:19,040

her whatever she's talking about right

1291

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:22,319

now tonight that nobody else gets to

1292

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:23,760

interview that's the problem with all of

1293

00:48:28,790 --> 00:48:25,520

her anonymous sources nobody gets to

1294

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,800

interview him i loved her fake navy seal

1295

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:30,720

she asked him in a documentary what his

1296

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:32,960

rank was and he gave an army rank that's

1297

00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:39,349

you know

1298

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:41,520

this is okay so

1299

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:43,520

one of the first things i noticed

1300

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:45,200

again i think you nailed it i think she

1301
00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:46,880
has people working for her and she you

1302
00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:48,960
know

1303
00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,240
the name

1304
00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,280
el linda molten al is an empire if you

1305
00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:55,599
will if if there are any empires within

1306
00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:57,119
ufology we can say that at least linda

1307
00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:59,440
multanelle is one of many a one of a few

1308
00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:01,200
or one of a handful of whatever so let's

1309
00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:02,400
just say that she

1310
00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:03,280
that

1311
00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:05,359
and i i don't really mean this in the

1312
00:49:08,390 --> 00:49:06,800
sense that i have anything against her

1313
00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:08,400

because honestly i don't really give a

1314

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:10,240

[h__\h] to be fair but i will say that i

1315

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:11,920

think that she's past

1316

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,680

25 years past she should have retired

1317

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:15,280

and she shouldn't be saying or have

1318

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,880

enemy of all any of this stuff i'm

1319

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:18,640

seeing her talk about navy steel stuff

1320

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:20,880

that i find to be hilarious first off

1321

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:23,680

everyone in your chat should know okay

1322

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,640

that yes some navy seals are privy to

1323

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,480

stuff that is so compartmentalized that

1324

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:30,880

no one will ever hear about it ever

1325

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:34,800

ever though that one seal team of maybe

1326

00:49:40,549 --> 00:49:37,359

or that one operation and maybe uh you

1327

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:40,559

know two dozen guys total

1328

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:41,760

are going to know about it until the day

1329

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:44,000

it's over that's true i will say that

1330

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,559

that's true but i will put it to your

1331

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:48,800

audience that

1332

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,839

like many special operations

1333

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:54,240

use of socks oh com whatever the f

1334

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,480

they're calling nowadays um i will put

1335

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:58,559

it to this

1336

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:00,640

they're they're soldiers that are asked

1337

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,280

to go out and do things rapidly and

1338

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:05,040

efficiently to a degree that other

1339

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:06,640

soldiers can't really do

1340

00:50:10,829 --> 00:50:08,720

okay but they're not

1341

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,839

looked

1342

00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:13,520

upon as a

1343

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:15,839

magical source of

1344

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:17,839

alien fighting

1345

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:20,880

pyramid discovering

1346

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,440

it's like the navy the word navy seal is

1347

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:25,200

like placed into every story linda

1348

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:26,960

molten hal is giving but it's not just

1349

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:28,800

that it's it's not just from linda it's

1350

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:30,559

from the folklore of all the stuff let's

1351
00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:34,319
look back to the afghanistan giant case

1352
00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:36,480
we're a team of special operators and a

1353
00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:38,240
few infantry guys

1354
00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,200
run upon a giant alien uh giant uh a

1355
00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:43,200
giant sorry a giant just a giant just a

1356
00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:45,440
regular giant yeah and a nephilim people

1357
00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:47,680
just yeah the christian people like see

1358
00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:50,000
giants are real

1359
00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:52,079
oh my god it exploded but then i noticed

1360
00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:53,680
something i said well what do you have

1361
00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,599
evidence of this they said this amazing

1362
00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:57,520
story about guys soldiers getting killed

1363
00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:58,960

but then the soldiers winning and

1364

00:51:01,990 --> 00:51:00,720

getting the giant and i said what do you

1365

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,000

have evidence for this thing and they

1366

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:04,160

sent me a video of a blurred out face

1367

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:06,640

telling a story about this the guy in

1368

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:09,040

the video was wearing a shirt that you

1369

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:12,000

can buy from an army px

1370

00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:13,599

for about 18

1371

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:16,960

the shirt said like us army sold

1372

00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:19,040

no it said legitimately if you look back

1373

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:20,480

at the original video of that giant

1374

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,280

story it's like i am a army soldier i'll

1375

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,440

kick in your door with american sunshine

1376

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:26,960

i'm the queen of battle i'll be the

1377

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:29,040

baddest band like on the planet like if

1378

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,480

you could find me

1379

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:32,240

a special forces operator that would

1380

00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:35,359

wear that stupid freaking shirt and

1381

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:37,359

they don't advertise in my opinion you

1382

00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:43,589

and maybe that was the whole point maybe

1383

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:44,960

they that was the trick maybe i'm not

1384

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:46,720

smart enough to recognize the ruse it

1385

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:48,400

just was so freaking nuts i couldn't

1386

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:49,920

believe it this guy this looked like a

1387

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:51,599

person you would you would never listen

1388

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:53,520

it's like

1389

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:56,240

whatever a tall private

1390

00:51:59,589 --> 00:51:57,839

meaning a private that you would

1391

00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:59,599

associate with being a young novice

1392

00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:01,520

person but in this case happens to be

1393

00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:03,599

six foot three inches tall or something

1394

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:05,119

and you're like it's weird you're like

1395

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:06,559

this junior soldier but you're really

1396

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,480

tall the stories are all from people

1397

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:10,240

that you would never listen to ever in

1398

00:52:14,230 --> 00:52:12,400

the military but because

1399

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:14,240

they're under the guise of a seal you're

1400

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:17,040

like wow they discovered us

1401
00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:19,359
a pyramid base under

1402
00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:20,720
alaska

1403
00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:21,680
and there was

1404
00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,280
lizard and they had that yeah and they

1405
00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:26,000
had to send a navy seal to rescue a

1406
00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:28,160
scientist there and it's so funny

1407
00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:29,119
because

1408
00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:31,119
when you when you when you listen to the

1409
00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,960
flip side like don uh shipley is a real

1410
00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,040
navy seal and he's a big guy that goes

1411
00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:39,280
and busts stolen valor he hates linda

1412
00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:41,359
and her fake navy seal sources oh really

1413
00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:42,960

i gotta find it yeah well he said like

1414

00:52:47,670 --> 00:52:45,680

in this situation the last people that

1415

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:47,680

you would send is a navy seal there

1416

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,440

wasn't anybody else available they don't

1417

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:51,680

send navy seals for like

1418

00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:54,319

extraction missions you know the guy

1419

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:56,319

it's just so ridiculous and then the

1420

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:57,119

fake

1421

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:01,520

rank that that's not a navy seal rank

1422

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:03,200

and you know

1423

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:04,240

nobody

1424

00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:07,680

only her

1425

00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:08,800

you know

1426

00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:10,720

yeah that's that's one of my favorites

1427

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:13,280

of linda milton how was that she

1428

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:16,079

had a source called anonymous and i

1429

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:17,920

can't remember but i think he died in

1430

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:21,440

2008 and then jeremy corbell and richard

1431

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:25,040

dolan interviewed the same guy in 2012

1432

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:26,559

or something like that

1433

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:28,880

like they interviewed a dead guy to sell

1434

00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,109

it's all over youtube and they got you

1435

00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:37,280

know probably millions of views on that

1436

00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:38,319

video

1437

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:40,559

uh you know an anonymous source tells

1438

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:43,200

all about this secret war and how

1439

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:45,920

eisenhower was going to like invade area

1440

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,440

51 because they weren't giving them the

1441

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:49,680

truth about those aliens well and the

1442

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:51,359

source no first of all the source nobody

1443

00:53:55,430 --> 00:53:53,440

could talk to and second of all linda mo

1444

00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:55,440

hal reports that the source died and

1445

00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:57,839

somehow four years later

1446

00:54:02,150 --> 00:54:00,079

people are interviewing the same guy

1447

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:02,160

it makes none of this makes sense we see

1448

00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:05,119

this time and time again we see them

1449

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:08,079

busted they go away they come back you

1450

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:08,800

see

1451

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:10,800

i think we're all aware how small

1452

00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,599

ufology actually is in the big world

1453

00:54:16,950 --> 00:54:15,440

yeah people people tend to pump it up

1454

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:16,960

but i'm telling you there there's more

1455

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:18,559

people at a dungeons and dragons

1456

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,240

convention than there are

1457

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:22,800

conventions yeah yeah and certainly more

1458

00:54:27,910 --> 00:54:24,720

younger people and if you go to a

1459

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,920

cosplay convention 10 times more people

1460

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,000

than oh my god yeah i mean

1461

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:32,559

go to chelsea new york this tiny tiny

1462

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:35,119

subculture that people pretend

1463

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:38,319

is is this big deal but you know i i

1464

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:40,079

don't understand that myself you know

1465

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:41,760

and and then sometimes i think about

1466

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:44,079

that myself from my show like

1467

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:45,920

you know even if you become the king of

1468

00:54:50,069 --> 00:54:48,079

the ufo dorks like

1469

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:50,079

is that really something to be proud of

1470

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,710

no but yeah

1471

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:56,480

seriously can we look let's look back at

1472

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:59,040

data aggregation being mufon or someone

1473

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:00,960

else right we know that

1474

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:03,839

five it's like five percent

1475

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:06,880

maybe even five percent or less is an

1476

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:09,520

actual unexplainable but yet pretty

1477

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:12,079

weird incident

1478

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:14,319

so that now we're gonna scale to what is

1479

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,280

today

1480

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,280

people are trying to make

1481

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:19,359

almost empires in the public of

1482

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,280

something and they're just really just

1483

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:23,200

replacing jesus or something like that

1484

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,880

it's like it's just some weird i don't

1485

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:26,640

know what the [h__h] they're doing

1486

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:27,680

i don't know what they're doing but it

1487

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:29,359

doesn't ultimately seem to be releasing

1488

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:31,040

information that would prove it to the

1489

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:33,119

vast majority

1490

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,760

all i ask is this because i'm wrong all

1491

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:37,599

the time but for any person out there

1492

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:39,200

with facts

1493

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,280

just release what you have that you're

1494

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:43,839

claiming is what convinced you

1495

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:45,520

because

1496

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:49,040

i have been here for 27 years

1497

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:52,000

ever since having my weird at least

1498

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:53,920

in the air phenomenon and i'll tell you

1499

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:56,160

a phenomena that i still try to debunk i

1500

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:57,920

guess like i guess i could technically

1501
00:56:02,230 --> 00:55:59,839
with dirigibles and possible triangular

1502
00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:02,240
aircraft designs but ultimately speaking

1503
00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:05,359
27 years man i'm still waiting for those

1504
00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:07,119
who claim they're going to release proof

1505
00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:09,119
to the public to do so

1506
00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:11,440
what the hell is the problem i

1507
00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,319
understand all about classification and

1508
00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:16,000
sensitive equipment that's recording

1509
00:56:21,510 --> 00:56:18,880
that data but then why oh why would you

1510
00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:21,520
replace that option with people that

1511
00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:23,440
just say i swear i i'm telling you guys

1512
00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:25,280
i promise you

1513
00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,559

i trust you

1514

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,480

yeah that's how this works it literally

1515

00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,040

makes me sweat i get sick i'm like wait

1516

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:32,960

a second i know that i'm a dummy and i

1517

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:34,640

know that i'm super opinionated and i

1518

00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:36,160

maybe i shouldn't go crazy with my

1519

00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:40,710

sometimes yeah

1520

00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:42,400

we have people that are so utterly

1521

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,000

convinced they will they will literally

1522

00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:46,480

send you photos of your house

1523

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:49,119

and say keep going against disclosure it

1524

00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:51,119

will come and get you

1525

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:54,000

that type of so so what we have is

1526
00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:56,400
people that have been militarized

1527
00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:59,040
because their curiosity hasn't been

1528
00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:01,440
inspired it's been weaponized they

1529
00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:03,200
haven't been given the tools or the

1530
00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:04,720
necessary information to go look for

1531
00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:06,799
themselves in the show hey humans are

1532
00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:09,440
clever as hell they've been shown a

1533
00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,720
reason to

1534
00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:12,319
ignite their tortures and grab their

1535
00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:13,760
pitchforks out

1536
00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,960
they haven't been

1537
00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,520
evidenced

1538
00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,040

you know what's really interesting is

1539

00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:21,920

that when tsa came out

1540

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,799

there was militant tsa fanboys that

1541

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,720

would threaten you if you said anything

1542

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:28,400

negative even if you asked questions

1543

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,359

they would

1544

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:31,359

you know and then and i wonder

1545

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:33,440

the first i wondered where are all those

1546

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:35,200

where did they all go now that it's

1547

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:36,960

pretty clear that that was a money

1548

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:39,440

grubbing scam you know none of the

1549

00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:41,440

investors got any money they never built

1550

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:43,839

a spaceship like they promised a

1551
00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:46,160
spaceship they promised everybody a

1552
00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:48,319
spaceship with a revolutionary power

1553
00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:50,240
source that would change the world how

1554
00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:52,960
crazy is it i'm sorry

1555
00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:55,599
we uh we we we forgot all about the

1556
00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:56,799
spaceship we're just going to do

1557
00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,960
entertainment now

1558
00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:00,960
invest again yeah and then and then he

1559
00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:03,520
wants new investors now when the first

1560
00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:05,839
round of investors never made any money

1561
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,799
it's it's crazy but where those fanboys

1562
00:58:13,990 --> 00:58:11,760
disappeared or they became new nameless

1563
00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,000

faceless brand new twitter accounts

1564

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:16,640

alexander's got his army of twitter

1565

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,799

trolls there's a lot of like emojis of

1566

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:20,799

like head hits like oh i can't believe

1567

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:22,079

you don't believe what's happening but

1568

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:23,359

to back up real quick what you said

1569

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:25,440

about what tsa offered just put it in

1570

00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:27,520

the minds of your listeners and viewers

1571

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:30,799

right now ready tsa was offering you a

1572

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:31,839

chance

1573

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:32,640

for

1574

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:37,119

they were going to get from justice and

1575

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,720

elizondo and melon and put off and

1576
00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:42,799
whoever else was going on in that crew

1577
00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:43,760
whoever

1578
00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:45,839
get this ready a two-hour flight around

1579
00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:48,000
the planet if you look right now you'll

1580
00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:50,720
see by 2026

1581
00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,960
jet blue's offering that delta's

1582
00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:55,359
offering that american airlines wants to

1583
00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:57,440
get into hypersonic flight eight minutes

1584
00:59:02,069 --> 00:59:00,240
up one hour around okay well not

1585
00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,079
literally on the entire planet so their

1586
00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,480
alien technology was no greater than

1587
00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,240
something that humans came up with in

1588
00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:08,240

1956

1589

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:09,200

great

1590

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:12,160

tom de long is what i would like to call

1591

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,440

an idiot

1592

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:15,839

i'm sorry mr de long but i think what

1593

00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:18,480

you've done is proven to the world that

1594

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:19,520

you

1595

00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:22,160

can be convinced of things without shown

1596

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:24,640

evidence of i in this sentiment that

1597

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:26,079

well this person has credentials they

1598

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:27,520

must be telling the truth does anyone

1599

00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:29,520

remember remember the gulf of tonkin

1600

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:30,559

incident

1601
00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:33,440
yeah i i i love that when people say you

1602
00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,960
know when they just trust the government

1603
00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:36,319
i go

1604
00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,760
go look up the gulf of tonkin you know

1605
00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,680
the people have this mistaken belief

1606
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,079
that the government cares about them and

1607
00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:46,319
you know want to do the right thing i

1608
00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,559
don't think so but yeah

1609
00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:49,920
i shouldn't have said he's an idiot you

1610
00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:51,760
know what but but if you look at a video

1611
00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:54,799
like manny from area 503 at one point

1612
00:59:58,549 --> 00:59:56,720
put out a video that i never seen before

1613
01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:58,559

although i had seen tom delong as a

1614

01:00:02,710 --> 01:00:01,119

youth talking about ufos and weird stuff

1615

01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,720

and i joked around about it today chris

1616

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,880

fierra just asked your house earlier i

1617

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:07,040

said viking werewolves

1618

01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:10,720

viking psychic werewolf vampires look up

1619

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,359

tom delong's uh comics and stuff he was

1620

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:15,440

trying to produce back in the day

1621

01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:17,040

you can clearly see that he was into the

1622

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:19,119

sweet stuff but um he's just the person

1623

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:20,400

that like

1624

01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:22,079

this wide-eyed

1625

01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:23,839

blinking at you he was on drugs at the

1626

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,599

time but just blinking at you and

1627

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:27,440

believing it's real

1628

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:29,839

and that to me i don't get along with

1629

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,079

faith-based evidence-based i will say

1630

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:34,240

that i'm willing to entertain your

1631

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,359

claims

1632

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:37,440

your your encounters your first-hand

1633

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:39,359

witness stuff your ideas about what's

1634

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,359

happening bring it on i'd love to hear i

1635

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:43,599

we have plenty of time we have plenty of

1636

01:00:47,829 --> 01:00:45,040

time on the planet trust me we're all

1637

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:47,839

gonna die folks we got plenty of time

1638

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:48,640

okay

1639

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:50,160

i i've heard enough people say there's

1640

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:51,359

nothing real i've heard enough people

1641

01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:52,720

say that [h__h]

1642

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:54,160

aliens are here watching us now and

1643

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:55,359

they're sticking stuff up here ask me to

1644

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:57,839

sleep but i i just don't care but

1645

01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:59,760

ultimately speaking yeah i always wonder

1646

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,760

about that one like why would aliens

1647

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:03,280

travel vast

1648

01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:06,240

distances across the star systems and

1649

01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:08,079

galaxies just to come here and play with

1650

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:08,839

our

1651
01:01:13,190 --> 01:01:11,440
butts it doesn't make any sense well

1652
01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:13,200
i would say anthrologic

1653
01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:15,760
anthropologically speaking me and dr

1654
01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:18,400
michael masters agree and that is well

1655
01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:19,760
you can get a good sample of what you're

1656
01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:22,640
eating through your butt or are grinding

1657
01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,240
it through the corners of your teeth we

1658
01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,720
can also see really in anthropology what

1659
01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:28,480
exactly you've been eating for years

1660
01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:30,720
well there you go finally an explanation

1661
01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:33,599
for all the all that alien butt probing

1662
01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,520
we finally know what they're after they

1663
01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:37,359

just want to know what we're eating

1664

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:39,119

they and that's another thing they're

1665

01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:40,480

all supposed to be telepathic couldn't

1666

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:42,000

they just read your mind

1667

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:43,920

for dinner instead of messing with you

1668

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:45,680

you debunked me god

1669

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,599

yeah yeah start messing with your butt

1670

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,200

you know that's the whole problem with a

1671

01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:50,799

lot of these things they take the short

1672

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,319

path wouldn't it be wouldn't it be

1673

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:54,559

appropriate for aliens if they needed

1674

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:55,920

human dna

1675

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:58,640

hell even like legitimate samples

1676

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:00,799

quality could they just like go to any

1677

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:07,349

know i i have often thought though that

1678

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:09,760

one of the reasons they may be here for

1679

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:11,119

melinda

1680

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:13,440

if they really are here i i have thought

1681

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:15,039

that maybe one of the reasons they're

1682

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:17,920

here is an anthropological study you

1683

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,240

know they they almost can't remember

1684

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:22,160

when they were this primitive you'd

1685

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:24,000

think right

1686

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:25,520

and maybe they were one of my favorite

1687

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:27,039

parts about this whole thing yes i

1688

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:29,119

absolutely i give credence to that

1689

01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:31,119

because people love to talk about

1690

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:33,039

dimensions man people love to talk about

1691

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:34,400

dimensions you know what i like to think

1692

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:36,000

about when i think about dimensions it's

1693

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:38,480

not about weird like invisible worlds

1694

01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:39,920

right in front of us where we can switch

1695

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:41,839

and it's suddenly narnia but i think

1696

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:44,160

about dimensions of intelligence

1697

01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:46,319

a gorilla doesn't know what the german

1698

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:48,559

student is doing when it travels to

1699

01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:50,720

lagos then drives three hours north

1700

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:52,559

takes a dna sample uploads it to the

1701

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:54,720

internet categorized it spreads it

1702

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:56,799

across the world hey look the three

1703

01:03:01,349 --> 01:02:59,039

stoma three stomach

1704

01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:01,359

giant gorilla is eating this today like

1705

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:03,680

it doesn't know any of that it just got

1706

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:04,799

drugged

1707

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,559

and so i i'm open-minded like who would

1708

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:10,319

we're not that crazy intelligent we've

1709

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:12,720

been in science for 500 years at most

1710

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:14,240

you know it's like i don't necessarily

1711

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:15,440

think that it's a good idea to say

1712

01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:16,640

suggest that none of these things are

1713

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:18,880

real plus we come up with amazing our

1714

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,760

technology is crazy awesome it's so it's

1715

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:23,119

amazing

1716

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,510

discovering fire running around naked

1717

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,440

in the same human brain went around the

1718

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,319

moon i mean come on yeah

1719

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:36,480

not that far over that's why i think

1720

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:37,839

about you know

1721

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:41,440

i i'm hoping that the web telescope will

1722

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:43,440

will learn more but there's galaxies

1723

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:45,039

that are so many

1724

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:47,200

years ahead of us that if they're if

1725

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,119

intelligent life did exist

1726

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:51,200

they've had millions more years of

1727

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,599

technological development and look we

1728

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:55,599

went from where do we go from we went

1729

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:58,079

from horse and buggies to the moon in a

1730

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:01,039

span of 100 years so yes who knows what

1731

01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:03,119

a million years of technological

1732

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:04,960

development would look like you know you

1733

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:06,640

know how crazy it is that you're

1734

01:04:10,710 --> 01:04:09,039

considered some sort of like hound dog

1735

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:10,720

that won't leave the people alone to

1736

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:12,720

have conversations with lou but yet what

1737

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,799

you just said was more profound and

1738

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:16,559

open-minded

1739

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,960

than you'll hear in a in freaking years

1740

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,240

on some of these people's networks you

1741

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,400

know i've always thought like listen

1742

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,640

these people are public i know people

1743

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:26,400

dog me for like being

1744

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:28,319

people have this assumption that i'm

1745

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:30,079

doing it because i'm like vicious or

1746

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:32,079

mean or vindictive or

1747

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:34,160

and that's not the case i just think if

1748

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:35,680

you're going to be a public figure and

1749

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:38,319

make ridiculous statements like i ran a

1750

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,480

government ufo program i'm allowed to

1751

01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:42,240

scrutinize your statements you're the

1752

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:43,680

one making the statement i'm just

1753

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,079

scrutinizing it and i'm checking for

1754

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:48,960

evidence and it's so funny now louis

1755

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:52,000

lozando has fallen apart and and now the

1756

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:55,839

new line of his supporters is that he is

1757

01:05:02,309 --> 01:04:59,520

the uap he's the former pentagon uap

1758

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,319

portfolio manager

1759

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:04,480

they're all calling him that

1760

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:06,480

so they stopped calling him the director

1761

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,319

of a tip now that we know he didn't

1762

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:10,319

direct anything

1763

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:12,799

and now they say he's the former what

1764

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,280

does that mean he had a portfolio of ufo

1765

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:17,200

pictures on his website

1766

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:20,240

and he managed that folder full of ufo

1767

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,640

photos that's pretty good

1768

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:24,160

but for a goof you know what i'm going

1769

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:24,960

to do

1770

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:26,960

i'm going to call the pentagon and i'm

1771

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:29,359

going to ask for the uap portfolio

1772

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,640

manager

1773

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:32,400

because if that's a real title there

1774

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,960

should be a new guy doing that right so

1775

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,720

i'm gonna call the pentagon yeah i'm

1776

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:38,480

gonna do it live on air one day i'm

1777

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:40,079

gonna call the pentagon

1778

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:41,760

and then if they can't connect me to the

1779

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:44,559

uap portfolio manager then i'm gonna

1780

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:46,720

call the people calling lou elizondo the

1781

01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:49,599

uap portfolio manager and say what's the

1782

01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:51,520

deal here is that another fake made-up

1783

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:53,359

title because i just called the pentagon

1784

01:05:57,270 --> 01:05:55,440

and nobody knows who that is they don't

1785

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:57,280

think it's a real job

1786

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:59,760

you know that's amazing no i i think

1787

01:06:02,950 --> 01:06:01,440

you're dead i i didn't ever heard that

1788

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:02,960

but you know i just i just was talking

1789

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,079

to my show that i've been getting

1790

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:06,880

messages from people listen i mean props

1791

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:08,960

they're doing it in secret now they're

1792

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:10,559

doing it in sync hopefully in the future

1793

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:12,000

they'll start to kind of open me open

1794

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:13,440

about it but they started to mess with

1795

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:14,960

me hey you know what i shouldn't have

1796

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:17,280

been so hard on you i'm starting to

1797

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:18,880

notice that it is kind of weird that

1798

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:19,680

like

1799

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:21,920

the chinese will launch a rocket and

1800

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:24,079

then we'll report a uap

1801

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:25,520

oh i think that's all

1802

01:06:28,309 --> 01:06:27,039

i get this a lot you never many times

1803

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:28,319

people but they're scared to come out

1804

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:30,720

and admit that yeah i've had people that

1805

01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:33,039

were like so nasty to me and then they

1806

01:06:36,230 --> 01:06:34,640

come back a few months later and

1807

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:36,240

apologize because they were like you

1808

01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:37,599

know what you were right about that

1809

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:39,920

person because now they're selling more

1810

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:41,839

garbage and this is what's going on i'm

1811

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,920

like okay great you know yeah i think

1812

01:06:46,390 --> 01:06:45,680

it's important to keep an open mind and

1813

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,400

never

1814

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,960

you know i'm real big on this saying too

1815

01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:51,039

the only people who fear questions are

1816

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,440

people with something to hide there's a

1817

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:55,440

reason that some of these people

1818

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:56,960

everybody knows

1819

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,359

every guest that comes here even if i

1820

01:07:03,910 --> 01:07:01,440

think they're totally loaded for we had

1821

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:03,920

a guy on here that was a former cop who

1822

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:05,680

claimed that he interacted with

1823

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,640

reptilian aliens in a mall

1824

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:10,799

you know like but we were very nice to

1825

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:12,559

him

1826

01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:14,799

exactly and and he was trained by the

1827

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:17,039

aliens to help with crowd control during

1828

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,000

katrina or something but my point is

1829

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:22,640

we're very respectful to guests no

1830

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:24,240

matter if there's

1831

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:26,160

you know if i totally think they're full

1832

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:28,240

of it or not we're still respectful yeah

1833

01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:30,559

there's no reason to you know people try

1834

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:32,319

to use that card well you're nasty so

1835

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:33,599

they don't want to come here no they

1836

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,559

don't want to come here because they

1837

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:36,559

don't want to answer real questions and

1838

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:37,920

we have this uh

1839

01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:40,480

kurt from theories of everything was

1840

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:42,880

supposed to interview stephen greer a

1841

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:45,440

few days ago yeah and and it got re it

1842

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:48,079

got cancelled or rescheduled and was it

1843

01:07:52,390 --> 01:07:51,440

canceled yes and if you read i think it

1844

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:52,400

was

1845

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:54,319

kurt said it's going to be rescheduled

1846

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,000

okay that's

1847

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,480

everybody thinks go read the youtube

1848

01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,319

thread and the twitter thread because he

1849

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:02,160

asked for questions that people want to

1850

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:04,880

ask and it was all about all kinds of

1851

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:07,440

scammy dirty [h__h] yeah yeah and so i

1852

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:09,119

think stephen greer read that and he

1853

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:12,240

went we gotta talk i can't i would an

1854

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,000

interview with real questions that's

1855

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,760

what happened with vice it's it's

1856

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:17,839

literally just what happened with advice

1857

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:20,159

um uh they just did a little piece about

1858

01:08:23,829 --> 01:08:22,480

stephen greer and i before i even heard

1859

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,839

about the thing i have a buddy that

1860

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:25,279

lives in brooklyn he still works in

1861

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:26,880

production and he was just talking about

1862

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:29,759

um he was on a job where uh where he

1863

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:31,440

almost went to some ranch when they were

1864

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:32,799

doing that stuff i've i was talking

1865

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:34,239

about like a year and a half ago which i

1866

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:35,520

was like what do you mean he was like i

1867

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:36,719

don't know what it's called but this guy

1868

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:38,000

does this meditative stuff where he

1869

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:39,759

talks to aliens and i looked it up and

1870

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:42,480

sure enough vice tv you know

1871

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:44,400

no feist is not listen if everyone

1872

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,000

thinks it fights some hippie news it's

1873

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:48,159

definitely run by some conglomerate it

1874

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:50,319

ain't some sort of objective beast no i

1875

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:52,239

think vice used to be good and they got

1876
01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:54,400
probably yeah progressively worse you

1877
01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:56,000
know i've seen a lot of things that i

1878
01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:57,679
just thought yeah they're exposing it

1879
01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:59,520
but they're also putting in the light of

1880
01:09:01,990 --> 01:09:00,640
some sort

1881
01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:02,000
it just

1882
01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,480
it's like they remind me of like fun

1883
01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:06,239
fluff pieces almost like even though it

1884
01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:08,319
seems like they're next to the cannibal

1885
01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:10,080
the way they're projecting it is almost

1886
01:09:13,269 --> 01:09:11,679
like it's yeah yeah

1887
01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:13,279
it's definitely like a friend they're

1888
01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:15,920

going for the fringe weird story

1889

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:18,239

you know we used to have a local guy

1890

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:20,560

called don pollock's world and he would

1891

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:22,159

run around philadelphia and just do

1892

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:25,199

stories of weirdness you know houses and

1893

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:26,400

whatever

1894

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:28,159

just just weird stuff and that's what

1895

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:30,159

they've become i did see that piece and

1896

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:31,440

i thought it was kind of funny they

1897

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:33,199

didn't really they didn't really paint

1898

01:09:37,430 --> 01:09:35,199

him in a really good light i bet he

1899

01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:37,440

regrets doing that you know

1900

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:39,679

and and uh i just think it's interesting

1901

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:42,319

though that you know like

1902

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:44,480

i have this attitude that if i ask a

1903

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:46,880

guest to come here and they say no

1904

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:49,040

i start wondering why do you know what i

1905

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:51,199

mean and i'm sure sometimes it's like

1906

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,640

you don't have enough subscribers and i

1907

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:54,080

gotta sell books

1908

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:56,560

but a lot of a lot of times it is

1909

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:58,640

i i don't want to answer real questions

1910

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,320

you know

1911

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:02,560

they have this protected echo

1912

01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:06,239

chamber places and and i i swear they

1913

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,120

they have even some of the older

1914

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:11,520

guys that have been this for a long time

1915

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:13,760

i swear that they have co-opted some of

1916

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:16,000

the younger people that started shows

1917

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:18,480

and you know they need another echo

1918

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:21,679

chamber so they get this person to

1919

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:23,760

you know be friendly to all the ufo

1920

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:26,640

celebrities it just it burns me up when

1921

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,880

i listen to a ufo celebrity and they and

1922

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:30,960

the interviewer does what i call the ufo

1923

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,600

circle jerk and that is no hardball

1924

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:35,120

questions don't look into their

1925

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:36,960

background for scammy stuff that they've

1926

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:39,360

done or said in the past or fake sources

1927

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:40,080

or

1928

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:45,520

smile you know ask them uh you know

1929

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:48,640

softballs it's it no you nailed it again

1930

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:51,920

man you did and it it's it's

1931

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:53,600

the worst part is we feel it and we call

1932

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:55,120

it out and nothing changes and i'm not

1933

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,560

saying that we it's i'm not saying we

1934

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:58,480

should because there's so much internet

1935

01:11:02,630 --> 01:11:00,640

there's so much reality it's when it's

1936

01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:02,640

when their shows get funneled through

1937

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:04,400

the one place is all is happening and

1938

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:06,320

it's like ufo twitter or something ufo

1939

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:08,159

twitter was never ufology ever like you

1940

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,120

wouldn't even notice someone with a 250

1941

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:13,440

000 followers and you followed you

1942

01:11:17,189 --> 01:11:15,679

showing videos of like birds

1943

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,199

if there wasn't like ufo twitter or

1944

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:19,120

something like you know managed to get

1945

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,640

this information to you there's so many

1946

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:22,640

youtube channels but then

1947

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:24,880

but then you start to recognize these

1948

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:27,040

young new newer youtubers who make

1949

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:29,199

friends with the older class gentlemen

1950

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:31,199

and they kind of pass down their

1951

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,520

technique and you start to not only see

1952

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:35,520

it you start to normally see it from the

1953

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:36,880

older ones but then they bring it into

1954

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:38,960

the new wage kind of ways of speaking

1955

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,640

and you're like

1956

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:42,560

you're just saying what that dude

1957

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,239

wait that's not you know why are you

1958

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:45,840

repeating this without like really

1959

01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:47,199

backing it up and i got in trouble the

1960

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:48,480

other day for like calling that [h__h] out

1961

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:50,480

but i think that dude

1962

01:11:53,189 --> 01:11:51,920

from the liberation times there i don't

1963

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:53,199

know about christopher sharp though i'm

1964

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:56,000

guessing is part of it um

1965

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,880

bob blisskin on twitter bob liskin like

1966

01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,960

i i'm like i'm like this is what i'm

1967

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:02,400

talking about though he might not

1968

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:03,840

recognize it

1969

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:06,400

if all you do is echo out what someone

1970

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:07,440

told you

1971

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:09,280

under the and your listeners and i'm

1972

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:10,480

sure he knows because this is an

1973

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,679

information off he's looking for where

1974

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:13,520

the information's coming from he's he

1975

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:15,360

he's open source intelligence or at

1976

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:19,120

least he was but if all you do is is it

1977

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:25,830

you are probably you are basically

1978

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:27,760

setting yourself up to be scrutinized

1979

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:29,120

and if you do not allow yourself to be

1980

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:32,000

scrutinized to some degree

1981

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:34,480

you're in trouble and i asked him flat

1982

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:35,679

out

1983

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,679

and he told me he printed our entire

1984

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:39,600

freaking chat what do i got to hide he

1985

01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:41,440

literally put on twitter he posted our

1986

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:43,440

entire chat live just yesterday two days

1987

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,040

ago and i'll admit i did take a a a

1988

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,159

couple assumptions but never did i lie

1989

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:51,920

we have people literally learning from

1990

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:55,040

their master people like nap or lou or

1991

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:57,520

others or larger example the washington

1992

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,480

examiner listen if george knapp was your

1993

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,480

mentor you would say it every five

1994

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,880

seconds too when you're interviewed okay

1995

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,400

i'm sorry that long-winded answer but

1996

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:08,159

the answer is yes that the meme did it

1997

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:09,600

best that video you're talking about

1998

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:10,640

with my

1999

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:12,719

my mentor my mentor my mentor my mentor

2000

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,480

and friend my mentor george zapp yeah

2001

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,560

that was that was weird but it seems

2002

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:18,480

like these people have kind of have

2003

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,320

recognized nepotism

2004

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:22,480

wins and beats the market you can turn

2005

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,640

your show or your publication into a job

2006

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,159

relatively easy after your career in the

2007

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,320

military is over with but also you you

2008

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:30,400

are part of a tool

2009

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:32,080

some people say be it i want to be a

2010

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:33,520

tool in your tool belt some people

2011

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,679

literally don't even know yeah you know

2012

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:37,920

what that i i have a problem with that

2013

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:39,760

guy because he got to interview lou

2014

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:42,640

elizondo more than anybody

2015

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,120

i think he interviewed him four or maybe

2016

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:47,120

even six times

2017

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,280

and he doesn't ask any hard questions

2018

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:51,920

over hours two hours hours and hours and

2019

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:53,280

hours of

2020

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,400

garbage

2021

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:57,040

and uh now it seems like lou left him

2022

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:58,320

out to dry

2023

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,000

you know because they did their his

2024

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,000

co-host asked one hard question about

2025

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:04,400

the sock accounts and then that's it for

2026

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:06,000

lou going on his show but it's

2027

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,920

interesting is that we did this show on

2028

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:09,600

the real ufo cover-up and i think the

2029

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:11,199

real cover-up is everybody keeping their

2030

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,120

mouth shut about all this fakery

2031

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:16,080

fraudery and bull that goes on because

2032

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:18,000

everybody's getting something that guy

2033

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:20,239

that you mentioned he got to interview

2034

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,719

lou elizondo four times he got thousands

2035

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:24,320

of subscribers because of those

2036

01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:26,239

interviews thousands of views and

2037

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,320

probably thousands of dollars in ad

2038

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:30,719

revenue and all he had to do is keep his

2039

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,800

mouth shut about all the inconsistent

2040

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,960

statements that blues made about what he

2041

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:36,480

had noticed them would have noticed the

2042

01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:37,920

inconsistent statements i'm not sure he

2043

01:14:43,030 --> 01:14:40,560

would have no maybe he's too yeah i

2044

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:43,040

really

2045

01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:45,760

sometimes i ascribe malice to people

2046

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:49,679

when it's not malice it's stupidity and

2047

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,120

you know what i mean like maybe he's

2048

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:54,000

just like yeah lose a big hero he's he's

2049

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:56,239

getting his disclosure and he looks into

2050

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,600

nothing

2051

01:15:01,510 --> 01:15:00,000

and therefore he doesn't he doesn't have

2052

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:01,520

he doesn't have the

2053

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:04,239

the brains to do the hound dog part and

2054

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:07,199

look into him before he interviews him

2055

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,120

i'm more conspiracy related i'm not

2056

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:11,920

going to lie i i ever said for the last

2057

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:13,840

two years i don't know what it is but

2058

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:16,159

i've just been non-stop recognizing that

2059

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:17,840

the conspiracies that i once thought

2060

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:20,000

were just really ridiculous have

2061

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,600

relatively

2062

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:23,360

strong evidence to back up their

2063

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:25,760

original claims like fluoride in the

2064

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:27,760

water you know [h__h] like that it's right

2065

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:29,760

on the nih website for god's sakes they

2066

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:33,440

they the nih the nih says fluoride in

2067

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:35,040

the water needs to be investigated this

2068

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:36,239

is weird

2069

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:37,520

you know you're

2070

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:40,400

but anyways i i just um

2071

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:41,760

sorry

2072

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:44,000

to me to me i think it's i think it's

2073

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,199

fair

2074

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:47,440

that these individuals

2075

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:48,960

back up their claims made if i'm going

2076
01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:50,800
to go way back to recycled back up their

2077
01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:53,440
claims made at least to the degree that

2078
01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:55,679
they satisfy some people

2079
01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:57,760
but

2080
01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,679
we don't have that it's been 27 years

2081
01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:01,920
for me i have nothing

2082
01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,000
i have nothing

2083
01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,480
27 years of looking at ufos i don't have

2084
01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,800
a single drop of evidence to back up

2085
01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:10,560
what any of these iron clad figures

2086
01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:12,560
mythology

2087
01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:15,040
are claiming

2088
01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:16,560

do you have anything

2089

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,239

you know

2090

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:21,120

the only case that i really hold on to

2091

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:22,000

as

2092

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:23,679

perhaps

2093

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:26,320

alien in in in its

2094

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:29,280

genesis and nature is roswell and that's

2095

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:30,880

because of

2096

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:33,440

a lot of reasons but there's

2097

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:34,719

there's a book called children of

2098

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,480

roswell if you get a chance to read that

2099

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:38,640

it's it's just so compelling to me that

2100

01:16:43,189 --> 01:16:40,880

all these people on their deathbed

2101
01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,199
suddenly started talking about seeing

2102
01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:45,840
alien bodies and things you know

2103
01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:48,000
it's hard for me to put that away and

2104
01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:51,280
and explain that part of the story away

2105
01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:53,199
but everything else

2106
01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:54,239
you know

2107
01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:56,239
sure there's certainly some mysteries

2108
01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:59,280
but but mystery doesn't mean

2109
01:17:02,709 --> 01:17:00,640
just because something is a mystery

2110
01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:02,719
doesn't automatically mean aliens just

2111
01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:04,239
because you can't explain it doesn't

2112
01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,239
automatically mean aliens

2113
01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:08,880

i think a lot of people go straight to

2114

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:10,480

it you know they go straight to the

2115

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:13,440

alien explanation all too often and that

2116

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:21,590

and i apologize if i uh

2117

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:24,480

if i seem like i'm distracted oop did we

2118

01:17:27,430 --> 01:17:25,679

lose you

2119

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:27,440

oh how did that happen i don't know i

2120

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:31,120

got kicked out that was weird

2121

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:32,320

i heard everything you said i just

2122

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,840

sometimes got booted out i had to

2123

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:35,199

restart the whole thing

2124

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,400

um

2125

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,920

yeah i don't know the whole thing's a

2126

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:40,000

compliment can i ask you real like your

2127

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,000

actual opinions like do you do you think

2128

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:44,080

this is a top-down conspiracy stephen do

2129

01:17:47,350 --> 01:17:45,600

you think that like like elizano's

2130

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,360

working for a higher superpower to

2131

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:48,800

convince everyone of something yeah what

2132

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:50,159

do you think that's

2133

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:51,280

elsewhere

2134

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:54,159

no uh most of me thinks that lou

2135

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:58,640

elizondo is a ufo profiteering [\h__\h]

2136

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,400

that's what i think

2137

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:02,400

but a small part of me thinks that he

2138

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:06,480

may be part of some psyop to get people

2139

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,640

away from the

2140

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,960

super advanced drone technology with

2141

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:13,280

with super advanced propulsion systems

2142

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:14,239

that they

2143

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:19,040

want people to know are in our skies if

2144

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:21,040

people are looking for aliens or et

2145

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,199

they're not looking uh you know for

2146

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:25,360

boeing flight tests of super advanced

2147

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:27,040

propulsion systems off the coast of

2148

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:28,800

california

2149

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:31,120

you know and also

2150

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:32,159

i i

2151

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,880

knowing military men in my life you know

2152

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:36,400

they take their responsibility to

2153

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:38,960

protect our country very seriously and i

2154

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,880

wonder sometimes if

2155

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:43,440

there isn't ops to to make people look

2156

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:46,400

at aliens to cover for the fact that our

2157

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,719

united states military has no idea

2158

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,640

what's in the skies sometimes and it's

2159

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,239

their responsibility they should know

2160

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:55,440

what it is they don't yeah you know it's

2161

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:57,760

a multi-layered

2162

01:19:01,510 --> 01:19:00,400

weird cake you know yo well yeah and i

2163

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,520

think you nailed it with all the

2164

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:03,360

military taking seriously okay just for

2165

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,960

a second think what

2166

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:06,880

christopher mellon just said on stars

2167

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,400

and stripe podcasts that if you haven't

2168

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:10,719

seen this is a national security issue

2169

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,760

okay so

2170

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:13,520

at the same time we have multiple we

2171

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,560

have turning gears happening but one

2172

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:18,400

thing is for sure if we were to say that

2173

01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:20,239

they're just reporting how they see it

2174

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:21,920

that's it well just just pretend for a

2175

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:24,159

second these people who

2176

01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:25,520

we just called profiteering [h__h] a

2177

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:27,520

second ago are actually reporting it as

2178

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:30,400

how they feel is really happening

2179

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:32,960

yeah i mean christopher melon

2180

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:36,320

christopher mellon though

2181

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:38,159

is suggesting it's a national security

2182

01:19:40,630 --> 01:19:39,840

issue

2183

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:40,640

so

2184

01:19:45,030 --> 01:19:43,600

who do we know on plan to this right now

2185

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,040

has is a

2186

01:19:48,830 --> 01:19:47,840

relative threat to us

2187

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:48,840

yeah

2188

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:52,239

china so they're saying it themselves

2189

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:54,080

too i don't understand why so many

2190

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,360

individuals would be like okay well

2191

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:57,440

christopher mellon said this or lou said

2192

01:20:01,910 --> 01:20:00,320

this but what do they also say

2193

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,920

they are like well this just turned out

2194

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:04,159

to be them they were screwed it was like

2195

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:06,159

thank you compicard and you know what

2196

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:08,080

it you know what also people forget too

2197

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:09,760

is that it's important to look at the

2198

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:11,760

history of statements because

2199

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:13,679

christopher mellon at one point made a

2200

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,600

statement that the united states

2201
01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:17,520
government is not covering up anything

2202
01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:19,199
about ufos

2203
01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:20,880
and that was years ago

2204
01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:23,360
then he goes to tsa and suddenly

2205
01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:24,880
there's a government cover-up and he's

2206
01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:26,800
going to get to the bottom of it if this

2207
01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:28,239
doesn't make him one of these things is

2208
01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:29,920
not like the other this doesn't make any

2209
01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:30,800
sense

2210
01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,639
you know and that is thoroughly through

2211
01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:34,480
the entire topic see i'm drunk and mess

2212
01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:36,080
right now and i wish i could have a good

2213
01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:37,760

uh position where i could well it's nice

2214

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:40,480

to know that you stayed sober

2215

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:41,760

it's not i

2216

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,120

apologize sir the problem the problem is

2217

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,199

is that when once uh when uh when i get

2218

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:48,880

an opportunity like i had today i have

2219

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,880

to celebrate and i apologize i could

2220

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:52,159

share the news

2221

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:54,960

i uh i've i've been about 50 days

2222

01:21:00,070 --> 01:20:57,440

without a drink but i used to drink

2223

01:21:01,910 --> 01:21:00,080

occasionally i would but i i would time

2224

01:21:03,510 --> 01:21:01,920

it well like start drinking right at the

2225

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:03,520

start of the show so that

2226
01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:05,600
there's no way i can pound enough beers

2227
01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:08,159
to be like incoherent drunk by the end

2228
01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:10,560
you know hope i'm not inquiring no but i

2229
01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:12,560
i do think if you actually jump back to

2230
01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,960
cursor mellon and leslie keane and start

2231
01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:16,000
looking at the start of their

2232
01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:17,199
relationship but when they all start

2233
01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:19,360
talking you start to notice a flip in

2234
01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:21,199
the market when it goes from petroleum

2235
01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:24,000
to electric fully the last the last

2236
01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:25,679
grasp right now is exxon mobil there's

2237
01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:27,600
the last ones on the global market okay

2238
01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,360

that's it there's no more petroleum to

2239

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:30,800

run the world anymore in control of what

2240

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:33,520

systems we use how we power our military

2241

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:36,239

how our society runs i will give greer

2242

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:37,840

that he

2243

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,239

at least recognize that that yes

2244

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:42,719

petroleum once they left the market

2245

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:43,920

things were going to change weird and

2246

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:47,679

get weird we start to see around 2000 um

2247

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:50,239

i'm sorry 1999-ish

2248

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:51,520

where

2249

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:54,080

the same technology we had from

2250

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,360

1950

2251

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,199

either gets lifted and stolen by the

2252

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:59,280

chinese or we bring it back off the

2253

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,800

shelf for some reason

2254

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:02,800

we see that not only through the cox

2255

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,719

report that the chinese not stole all

2256

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,199

our nuclear warheads and all that stuff

2257

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:09,280

they stole a lot of things and we see

2258

01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:11,120

that every year they have

2259

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:13,920

oh my god i can't even the the did you

2260

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,320

know that they stole

2261

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:19,280

uh point they stole absolutely

2262

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:20,560

positively

2263

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:21,600

every

2264

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:25,679

piece of information designs schematics

2265

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:27,840

of the space shuttle

2266

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:30,639

yeah and so did the russians have you

2267

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:32,800

seen theirs yeah yeah

2268

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:34,880

russians the russians tried to build one

2269

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:37,120

then they didn't ever fly it but they

2270

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:39,679

built one and uh no that

2271

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,080

they made a new space station i love the

2272

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,159

excuses people like yeah they had

2273

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:47,040

45 years to perfect it no

2274

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:48,880

this is what this is how you beat

2275

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:51,679

goliath you don't try to fight goliath

2276

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:53,840

as big as goliath you don't try to pump

2277

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,040

iron

2278

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:57,199

and get as big as the dude or something

2279

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:59,360

you throw sand in his eyes

2280

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,280

you steal the weapons they have to you

2281

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:03,280

know so this whole thing is looked at

2282

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:05,199

and and all these ufologists that have

2283

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:07,520

these huge followings love context right

2284

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:10,000

oh yeah right like like the like the

2285

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:12,320

chinese could go 17 000 miles an hour

2286

01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:13,520

and stop

2287

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,280

what what does that mean in the context

2288

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:17,280

though because we know that the chinese

2289

01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:19,360

have vehicles that can quote unquote

2290

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:23,199

park in orbit and then re-enter

2291

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:26,480

17 000 plus miles an hour

2292

01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:27,280

so

2293

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,360

they're not wrong i mean they're they're

2294

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,520

right rather the chinese can't do it but

2295

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:33,280

it's the context in which it's delivered

2296

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:35,199

sorry it's like

2297

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,639

these things are going from 0.0 to 7 7

2298

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:40,639

mach whatever

2299

01:23:46,830 --> 01:23:42,880

yes because they're in orbit and then

2300

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:46,840

they re-enter and fly down fast as hell

2301

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:50,239

yeah yeah like okay i i could go crazy

2302

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:51,840

with that but like i don't mean to say

2303

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,880

that chinese are all the phenomena or

2304

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:57,120

paranormal of course there's weird [h__h]

2305

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:59,040

out there where science is new we're

2306

01:24:03,510 --> 01:23:59,760

still

2307

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:03,520

all the time there's new fields named

2308

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:05,120

every year there's literally a new field

2309

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:07,920

of science hard science named every year

2310

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:09,679

think about

2311

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:12,960

what it means when there's a frontier in

2312

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:15,600

every science still to this day and so

2313

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:17,520

in this yes there's unexplained things

2314

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:19,360

but when the chinese start developing

2315

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:21,040

something that we've had since operation

2316

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:23,199

paperclip and then we say we don't know

2317

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:24,400

how we did it

2318

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:25,679

they even say oh we're going to ask

2319

01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:27,600

someone from darpa

2320

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,199

are are we better than the chinese and

2321

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,960

they say well they leapfrogged us how

2322

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:33,040

did they do it

2323

01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:35,360

they stole a lot of it but they're also

2324

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:38,480

stealing stuff we had in 1940 so it's

2325

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:41,040

like i i this gets the real i guess how

2326

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:42,639

do you start to really judge the topic

2327

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:44,159

when you recognize that we've had trans

2328

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:47,280

medium vehicles since 50 or well since

2329

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:49,920

like late 60s and they now have wordage

2330

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:51,520

and there's new mandates that trans

2331

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,560

medium means alien just like the five

2332

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,239

observables were alien until that

2333

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:58,320

crumbled because they were ridiculously

2334

01:25:01,669 --> 01:25:00,480

not alien and then suddenly and you know

2335

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:01,679

what other you know what other one i

2336

01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:04,000

like is that people say meta materials

2337

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,400

and that's supposed to mean alien but i

2338

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:08,400

know somebody that works on uh

2339

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:11,120

developing metamaterials it's not alien

2340

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:12,480

we have them

2341

01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:14,320

yeah every day just they say meta

2342

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:15,920

material

2343

01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:19,040

we've gotten these recovered uh

2344

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,960

you know we've got recovered pieces of

2345

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,320

one of these craft and there's meta

2346

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:24,400

material there's no way we could create

2347

01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:27,840

it i i don't buy it i don't buy it

2348

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:30,239

let's go back to kenneth arnold

2349

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:34,000

we're talking 1947 right before roswell

2350

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:35,920

kenneth arnold described the flight

2351
01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:38,080
characteristics of one of these saenger

2352
01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,960
silverfish or a variant of it

2353
01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:42,480
to the t

2354
01:25:46,149 --> 01:25:44,080
it flew fast

2355
01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:46,159
it bounced

2356
01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:48,239
it flew like a bouncing motion that's

2357
01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:50,560
how these gliders were they didn't

2358
01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,360
you couldn't you can't fly these delta

2359
01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:55,600
they don't really fly really perfectly

2360
01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,440
like in in the sense that they they fly

2361
01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:59,520
straight they actually fly like this

2362
01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,199
like it's better for them

2363
01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,920

to lift and fly down their construction

2364

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,520

all the stress on their wings and their

2365

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:07,360

hull are in a manner that they're better

2366

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:09,679

to fly like this than it is to cut the

2367

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:12,080

anyways but he described them to the tee

2368

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:13,360

and then all of a sudden we have we're

2369

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,719

talking about things blowing up in the

2370

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:16,639

desert crashing into areas with his test

2371

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:17,679

ranges

2372

01:26:21,830 --> 01:26:18,719

so

2373

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:21,840

during a time where liquid-cooled glock

2374

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:23,600

glocken

2375

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,400

the the secret bell of germany

2376

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:28,719

what was that it was a liquid-cooled

2377

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,199

rocket engine that had little tubulars

2378

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,120

that went around the engine and cooled

2379

01:26:37,830 --> 01:26:35,280

it so its own fuel cooled the engine

2380

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:37,840

bell yes it was revolutionary it wasn't

2381

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:40,239

it wasn't sending into the venetians it

2382

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:42,320

was revolutionary

2383

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:43,760

i've never actually heard that it might

2384

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:45,280

have been a rocket engine but you may be

2385

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,639

right it was that a lot of people

2386

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:48,000

amplify

2387

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:51,360

the the technology that the nazis

2388

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:53,040

actually had certainly they were ahead

2389

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:56,560

of us yeah with jet technology and

2390

01:27:02,830 --> 01:26:59,520

technology and their germans are some

2391

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,840

amazing engineers and inventors you

2392

01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,000

know solving

2393

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:06,880

solving the 1897 oh i love those because

2394

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,280

there was no planes in the sky you know

2395

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:11,280

the best part about this was is that

2396

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,920

they showed that not only is science by

2397

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:15,120

what i like to call it strangereal

2398

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:16,480

called the wave gap and i'm just

2399

01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:17,760

plugging michael busby's book

2400

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:19,440

shamelessly michael busby old retired

2401

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,719

engineer guy um but uh

2402

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:24,960

there's a wave gap right so we invent

2403

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:26,000

something

2404

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:29,120

and we use it secretly as long as we can

2405

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,639

and i know that sounds very primitive

2406

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,560

that there's no revelation grier is said

2407

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:33,920

that many have said that but we have to

2408

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:36,159

really consider where this started

2409

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,480

there is there is not a little bit of

2410

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,920

evidence there's a ton of evidence that

2411

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,920

show that airships were created

2412

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:43,440

successfully

2413

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,679

decades before the the army started

2414

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:47,520

declaring we have airships they use them

2415

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:50,400

to smuggle heroin and drugs well today

2416

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,159

today we have

2417

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,320

civilians getting hypersonic flight are

2418

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:56,080

we actually going to believe that the

2419

01:28:01,750 --> 01:27:58,719

united states cia for the first time in

2420

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:01,760

its history is going to use the same

2421

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:06,159

level technology as delta airlines

2422

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,280

come on

2423

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:09,760

no it's alien technology it can't be

2424

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,320

delta airlines technology that's not a

2425

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:14,639

great story you know

2426

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:16,800

yeah sometimes i wonder too is like you

2427

01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:18,719

know when i go through this stuff and i

2428

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,520

go oh this one's this one's [\h__\h]

2429

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:23,440

this one's [\h__\h] this story's

2430

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:25,760

[\h__\h] you know then i start wondering

2431

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:28,800

like why am i even here you know like

2432

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,040

but then something will keep me

2433

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:33,840

interested and occupied for some time

2434

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:36,320

you know but that that

2435

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:39,040

clearing out the bull is uh most of the

2436

01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:41,199

time that you waste you know

2437

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:43,120

that's it's you know what's crazy is

2438

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,960

that honestly most of my listeners or

2439

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,719

viewers don't really like this part of

2440

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,159

me but the truth matter is some of them

2441

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:50,400

do the truth matter is that

2442

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,040

i just i just despise the lying to

2443

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:55,280

achieve something

2444

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:56,960

regardless what it is like the out of

2445

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:58,960

context facts they'll deliver and sway

2446

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:01,679

this whole audience i still actually

2447

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:03,440

i just can't believe that humans are the

2448

01:29:07,750 --> 01:29:05,600

apex of the universe i'm sorry i just

2449

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:07,760

don't believe that human beings could

2450

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:10,480

possibly be the best variant of life in

2451

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:13,280

the universe our [h__h] is an inch and

2452

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:16,080

a half away from a reproduction or organ

2453

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,120

yeah that's not a guy i've always

2454

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:18,719

thought that wasn't a good design to put

2455

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,880

a recreation area right next to a waste

2456

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:23,280

disposal plant right you know our

2457

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,480

orifices we take disease and viruses in

2458

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:28,560

is right now where we eat food

2459

01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:33,040

it's not a great design it's it's it's

2460

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:35,120

yeah you have to wonder sometimes you

2461

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:37,199

know i i do think there's life in the

2462

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:39,199

universe there has to be

2463

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:41,760

because it's just if not there's just

2464

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:44,800

what a tremendous waste of space

2465

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:47,360

just so it's so vast and with this it

2466

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:50,159

gets mind-boggling when you start to see

2467

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:53,360

like one image of the web telescope can

2468

01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:54,960

show something like

2469

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:57,040

millions of galaxies

2470

01:30:02,870 --> 01:29:59,760

and all those galaxies have planets and

2471

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:02,880

exoplanets and you know even if even if

2472

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:05,440

everything is chance there's got to be

2473

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:07,760

another role of the dice that created

2474

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:09,600

life on earth has had to have happened

2475

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,360

that role the dice has had to happen

2476

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:12,800

somewhere else

2477

01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:14,560

you know it's just a matter of can they

2478

01:30:19,510 --> 01:30:16,639

get here or not that's the other big

2479

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:19,520

question or can we get there but

2480

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,120

you know what's interesting i never knew

2481

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,760

this but a real physicist taught me some

2482

01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:25,199

math

2483

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,000

and

2484

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,880

it is six months pilot time

2485

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,600

pilot time now time being relative years

2486

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:33,520

would pass on earth but

2487

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:36,080

it's six months pilot time to the

2488

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:37,840

nearest star system

2489

01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:40,400

if you used a nuclear powered rocket oh

2490

01:30:45,430 --> 01:30:43,199

yeah okay okay so a person could get to

2491

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,440

the nearest star system in six months

2492

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:47,840

with technology we have right now they

2493

01:30:51,830 --> 01:30:49,520

started developing these nuclear rockets

2494

01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:51,840

in the 60s and they sort of abandoned

2495

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,880

them because

2496

01:30:56,070 --> 01:30:54,400

they weren't ready to do any kind of

2497

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:56,080

interstellar flights they didn't need

2498

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:58,159

that much to go to the moon or or

2499

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:01,120

whatever you know

2500

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:06,790

i i love sailing right i live i usually

2501

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,560

live on a sailboat yeah we can talk

2502

01:31:12,149 --> 01:31:10,320

about that i told you i used to have one

2503

01:31:13,990 --> 01:31:12,159

my dad had them i think we can

2504

01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,000

conceptualize a little pretty good right

2505

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:16,560

so like on a sailboat

2506

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:18,480

let's just talk about speed relative

2507

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:21,440

speed okay so the ancients we have we

2508

01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:22,159

have

2509

01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:24,960

you know you know drawings in or

2510

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:27,040

hieroglyphs and uh artwork in ancient

2511

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:28,560

egypt the shows that they were using the

2512

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:30,880

same sailboats they used today not junk

2513

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:33,199

rigs but the same type of cat rig where

2514

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:34,960

they lift the whole sail up no rigging

2515

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:37,199

just one long pole whatever and you can

2516

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:40,639

see that sailing has been this massive

2517

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,159

tool for years when it comes to

2518

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:44,239

understanding physics and kind of taking

2519

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:45,440

advantage of it understanding to a

2520

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:47,040

degree they knew about sailing they knew

2521

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:49,199

about moving around today

2522

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:52,000

okay the sailing is still used right i

2523

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:55,600

can go seven or seven to fif 12 knots

2524

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:58,400

all day long if i try but there are

2525

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,520

speed boats that go 75 knots

2526
01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:03,840
yeah there is two technologies utilized

2527
01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:05,840
on the planet at the same time if you

2528
01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,600
can not least acknowledge that's how

2529
01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,760
boats work think of it like ion

2530
01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:11,440
propulsion in space or any type of

2531
01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:13,199
propulsion that requires

2532
01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:15,520
a ton of energy

2533
01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:17,920
it's but they always con the context is

2534
01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:20,400
this right that oh you would need all

2535
01:32:23,669 --> 01:32:22,080
these you know millions and millions and

2536
01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:23,679
millions and tons of energy to keep

2537
01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:25,600
doing this oh you know to get there the

2538
01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:26,400

speed

2539

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:27,840

space

2540

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:30,320

you build up speed

2541

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:33,440

yeah exactly that's why this this this

2542

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:35,760

equation somebody did all the math that

2543

01:32:39,430 --> 01:32:37,280

you could get to the nearest star system

2544

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:39,440

in six months works because you just

2545

01:32:43,990 --> 01:32:41,840

keep going faster and faster and faster

2546

01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:44,000

and uh there would have to be a period

2547

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:45,760

where you reached near the speed of

2548

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,639

light

2549

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,320

and then there would have to be a period

2550

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:50,560

of slow down as you approach the star

2551
01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,520
system you were going to but still

2552
01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:55,520
it's it's interesting to see the math on

2553
01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:57,920
that we can absolutely go to other star

2554
01:33:02,470 --> 01:32:59,840
systems even with the technology we have

2555
01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,480
now so that they can't get here argument

2556
01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:04,639
especially if these civilizations are

2557
01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,400
millions of years ahead of us doesn't

2558
01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,560
doesn't hold much water yeah we'll look

2559
01:33:12,390 --> 01:33:10,480
at we'll look at what we're sending out

2560
01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:12,400
in space today i'm sorry in the in the

2561
01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,480
70s and how far it reached and that old

2562
01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,920
calculation about if we created

2563
01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:17,360

something in the 70s we made some of the

2564

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,960

80s we'd be able to pass it and then the

2565

01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:20,639

90s would be able to pass that rocket

2566

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:23,040

into but it goes on and on and on but um

2567

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,400

someone in your chat brought something

2568

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:27,040

up real quick i'm sorry uh it says

2569

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:29,280

it says the die glock like lock uh

2570

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:30,560

whatever it's called glock in whatever i

2571

01:33:32,790 --> 01:33:31,600

don't know what's referring yeah i don't

2572

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:32,800

know i don't

2573

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:34,400

know

2574

01:33:42,390 --> 01:33:40,229

was allegedly two counter rotating

2575

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:42,400

cylinders filled with purple liquid

2576

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:45,280

substances it was highly radioactive

2577

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,280

when operating now let me change the

2578

01:33:52,870 --> 01:33:49,360

context of that real quick

2579

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:52,880

the glocken the glocken the the the

2580

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:54,320

engine bell

2581

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:56,719

the bell of an engine was so protected

2582

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,520

by the germans during that time because

2583

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:00,800

what

2584

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:04,239

it mixed its fuel with an oxidizer and

2585

01:34:08,470 --> 01:34:06,560

rotated it around the engine

2586

01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:08,480

and cooled the thing for the first time

2587

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,760

ever because one of the worst things

2588

01:34:13,590 --> 01:34:11,440

about rockets was they freaking got

2589

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:13,600

super hot and destroyed themselves so

2590

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,800

they had to figure out where to do this

2591

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:16,719

the germans these clever sons because

2592

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,840

one of the parts of this story by the

2593

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:19,679

way michael busby um

2594

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:21,520

yeah that's a chance to get that book

2595

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:22,960

one of the story one of the parts of the

2596

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:24,719

stories is germans knew all this stuff

2597

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:25,679

not just

2598

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,760

like like slightly early they knew back

2599

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:29,679

in the german civil war they had already

2600

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,840

started making all this stuff and

2601
01:34:35,669 --> 01:34:33,679
refining it refining it or finding and

2602
01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,679
americans were just waiting for them to

2603
01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:37,840
show up on the docks in new york and

2604
01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,000
they'd hire them but to go to like the

2605
01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:42,480
uh the the glock thing the glocken the

2606
01:34:47,750 --> 01:34:45,840
sanger silverfish was an example of

2607
01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,760
german engineering that allegedly never

2608
01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:50,080
flew which i find to be completely

2609
01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:52,639
[h__\h] that is not you cannot trust

2610
01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:54,320
someone hiding the technologies they

2611
01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:55,440
never flew

2612
01:34:58,709 --> 01:34:56,480
but they

2613
01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:58,719

you know it literally cooled the engine

2614

01:35:02,070 --> 01:35:00,800

my by lick by the first time ever by

2615

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:02,080

mixing and oxidizing the fool at the

2616

01:35:06,310 --> 01:35:04,159

same time so revolutionary that it

2617

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,320

almost seemed alien

2618

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:08,000

so when people say today i almost am

2619

01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:10,719

positive they think you know ufologists

2620

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:11,920

are trying to convince them of an

2621

01:35:15,270 --> 01:35:14,000

anti-gravity thing about mixing two

2622

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:15,280

cylinders but really it could have been

2623

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:17,679

as simple as an advanced rocket engine

2624

01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:20,800

super event super advanced

2625

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:22,560

one thing that's strange about that

2626

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:24,000

story is that

2627

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:25,679

near the end of the war they murdered

2628

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:28,560

everybody that worked on that well uh

2629

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:29,920

operation

2630

01:35:34,709 --> 01:35:32,880

that's the legend so so i don't i can't

2631

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,719

speaking in for sure about certain

2632

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,239

individuals but i'll say the horton

2633

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:38,000

brothers were not part of our operation

2634

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:39,840

paperclip their boss was i'm forgetting

2635

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:41,440

his name i feel embarrassed but the

2636

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:44,639

horton hoe brothers got taken over uh to

2637

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:46,080

america in operation paperwork their

2638

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:48,239

boss was taken over the saenger

2639

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,719

silverfish designers and all that stuff

2640

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:53,280

they had over 650 000 cronin or whatever

2641

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:54,880

was at the time to produce this thing

2642

01:35:57,910 --> 01:35:56,560

they actually got brought over to at

2643

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:57,920

least

2644

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,560

their specs i think personally i think

2645

01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:02,560

it landed in

2646

01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:03,760

canada

2647

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:05,600

i think it looks like the avro car

2648

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,159

company was producing things in a new

2649

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:10,639

version of the silverfish because in air

2650

01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:13,520

in aerodynamic engineering having a two

2651
01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:16,080
body with wings isn't necessarily the

2652
01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:18,159
best what the silverfish was doing it

2653
01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,360
pretty much worked for that because it

2654
01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:21,679
kind of parachuted and then took off

2655
01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:23,040
but

2656
01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:28,719
the oh the uh avro omega car oh the avro

2657
01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:31,600
omega not the avro car the avro omega

2658
01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:33,040
from

2659
01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:37,440
british engineers that eventually

2660
01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:39,360
brought that technology to lockheed and

2661
01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:40,239
stuff

2662
01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:48,550
kelly yeah lockheed skunk works kelly uh

2663
01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:50,480

what's his name kelly

2664

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:53,440

what the hell's that guy's name damn

2665

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:55,280

the designer there

2666

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:57,440

oh [h__h] i don't know his name offhand

2667

01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:59,199

but i don't remember seeing this johnson

2668

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,920

kelly johnson this avro omega could

2669

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,159

could maybe account for some flying

2670

01:37:08,470 --> 01:37:06,400

saucer sightings right look look at the

2671

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,480

avro america compared to what kenneth

2672

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:10,400

arnold described and when it was when

2673

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,520

they started coming up with these

2674

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,080

concepts it is almost identical and it

2675

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:16,400

flies just like that

2676

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,960

yeah that's interesting and um and a lot

2677

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:20,960

of so if you look back at re-entry

2678

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:23,840

vehicles from the early 50s 54-60 you'll

2679

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:25,040

see that

2680

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:28,080

they were trying to do something with

2681

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,400

leather cockpit seats

2682

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,400

manual joysticks

2683

01:37:35,910 --> 01:37:34,480

analog dials

2684

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,920

with something that today they wouldn't

2685

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,440

even dare to do without

2686

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:38,960

algorithms

2687

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:43,199

very powers yes very high level uh uh

2688

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,760

material sciences because it's too

2689

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:47,440

dangerous back then they were crashing

2690

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,840

[h__\h] into the planet yeah

2691

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,080

a lot they were a lot they were a lot

2692

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:53,920

looser with the safety requirements they

2693

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:55,679

would put somebody up in anything almost

2694

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:58,000

are you gonna tell me that mark brazzle

2695

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:59,520

doesn't see this thing and calls the

2696

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:01,199

base and then jesse marcel a

2697

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:04,320

counter-intelligent agent didn't know

2698

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:06,719

what a weather balloon looked like or a

2699

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:09,119

radar reflector yeah even crashed they

2700

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:10,639

wouldn't know they saw a weather balloon

2701

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:13,360

every day every freaking day

2702

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:15,280

i want to thank randy redman who says

2703

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,199

ufo books for the real m efforts i

2704

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:19,280

support facts not ladies lying it wasn't

2705

01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:20,639

a good night for

2706

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:23,840

linda moulton howdy duty

2707

01:38:27,990 --> 01:38:25,679

well it's a better night for viewers for

2708

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:28,000

her i'll give her that she's 3 500

2709

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:29,760

people in the live chat to hear her

2710

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:31,760

latest explanation now that the whole

2711

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:34,400

story has fallen apart courtesy of our

2712

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:35,440

coverage

2713

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,800

and i i do want to mention one thing um

2714

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:40,800

if you're going to go to another live

2715

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:43,280

chat and mention our show here please

2716

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:46,159

just be respectful don't be like

2717

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:47,600

me

2718

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:50,239

because that gives them a reason you

2719

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,280

know and by the way i do want to mention

2720

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:56,159

that i was muted or blocked in the chat

2721

01:39:02,149 --> 01:38:58,880

because i tried to share our coverage of

2722

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,159

that story the truth in her chat and and

2723

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:04,800

i always check in an incognito window to

2724

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:06,639

see if my post

2725

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,400

is you know to see if what i'm writing

2726

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,480

in her live chat is showing up and it's

2727

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:12,800

not so i can only assume that i was

2728

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:15,520

blocked or muted they don't they have an

2729

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:17,199

echo chamber they don't

2730

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:18,800

don't bother them with the facts their

2731

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:21,040

mind is made up doesn't matter

2732

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,159

this artist has overwhelming evidence

2733

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,880

that he created those images and she is

2734

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:29,040

just doubling down tripling down now

2735

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:31,600

there's new parts to the story she's got

2736

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:34,239

new fake sources she's got some

2737

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:36,320

emails she's sharing and all that i

2738

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:38,800

don't know i'll catch up after tonight's

2739

01:39:42,709 --> 01:39:41,360

broadcast and we'll cover that tomorrow

2740

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:42,719

because uh

2741

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:44,480

i haven't wasted enough of my life on

2742

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:46,719

this woman spouting nonsense

2743

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:47,679

you know

2744

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:50,159

this is my life now

2745

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:52,239

sometimes i get bitter right i get a

2746

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,520

little bit or something i'm like you

2747

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:55,440

know i could be doing anything else i

2748

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:57,679

have a lot of other projects here

2749

01:40:01,910 --> 01:40:00,159

that i really need to work on and then

2750

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:01,920

that's when i get better when i have

2751

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:04,719

things that i'm neglecting you know

2752

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:08,800

like i should uh finish this projects in

2753

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:11,199

my garage you know what forget it i'm

2754

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,119

gonna sit here and listen to this crazy

2755

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:15,760

lady tell stupid stories for two hours

2756

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:17,440

and then write some notes and talk about

2757

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,000

it on tomorrow's show you know

2758

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,480

i yeah man i think it guts you a little

2759

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:24,480

bit doesn't it because like you right

2760

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:26,320

doesn't it feel weird a little bit when

2761

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:27,119

you

2762

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:28,480

check in kind of on some of these people

2763

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,600

once in a while when you just kind of

2764

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:31,360

get someone nails you with something

2765

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:33,280

from them and you just see how many

2766

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:36,159

people are so

2767

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:39,040

like taken by the non

2768

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:40,719

listen we can't let's we can't we got we

2769

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:42,080

can't be we gotta be real here we're not

2770

01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:43,280

gonna get evidence for everything it's

2771

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:45,199

impossible the observer is never gonna

2772

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:46,560

be the first one necessary to grab the

2773

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:47,760

evidence they gotta go back and try to

2774

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:50,159

figure it out maybe they never will but

2775

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:52,560

when it comes to i i'm so sorry to

2776

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:54,159

everyone who i'm friends with who loves

2777

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,000

her you've told me all right i'm sorry

2778

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:58,719

but i just i think that i we ross

2779

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:00,960

coltart is the new lmh

2780

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:09,270

yeah he believes anything i'll set you

2781

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:12,400

into a panic if i told you what i knew

2782

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:13,440

oh

2783

01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:15,119

i've been told you know how many times

2784

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,679

in 27 years i've heard i've been told

2785

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:19,199

yeah that's another thing that drives me

2786

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,280

nuts like then drop the source so that

2787

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,280

the rest of us can talk to them they

2788

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:25,840

never do it's always some anonymous

2789

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:28,000

source well i have to protect my sources

2790

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:29,679

and they're you know

2791

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,239

risking a lot it's a convenient excuse

2792

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:34,800

for not sharing sources and one of the

2793

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:37,199

things that i've done here is that

2794

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:39,280

i and everybody listening to the sound

2795

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:40,880

of my voice knows this if somebody

2796

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:43,040

emails me and says can i have the

2797

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:44,639

documents that you

2798

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:47,760

were referencing tonight on the show i i

2799

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,560

put

2800

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,639

we have to spend money every month on

2801

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:52,880

google drive just so i can keep all of

2802

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:55,920

the evidence that i use here is all

2803

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:56,960

100

2804

01:42:01,750 --> 01:41:59,119

shared with the world so and the

2805

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:01,760

hallmark of a good researcher is you can

2806

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,520

go find the same things but if you don't

2807

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:05,199

want to spend the time or the energy i

2808

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:07,119

don't blame you i put them in google

2809

01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:09,679

drive and anybody can look at what i'm

2810

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:12,080

using to base my opinions and spat and

2811

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,600

statements on

2812

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,600

and uh the live chat here is telling me

2813

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:18,000

that everybody that went to linda's chat

2814

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:18,719

to

2815

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:26,000

that if you're not doing anything wrong

2816

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:27,119

and you

2817

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,560

are telling the truth

2818

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:30,639

you don't need to stifle

2819

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:33,840

and and silence other people's opinion

2820

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,520

you wouldn't need to do that i think i

2821

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:37,840

got muted on most of ironclad figures of

2822

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,760

me apology

2823

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:41,520

yeah i don't man that blocked me but

2824

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:43,360

they're not they never answer when like

2825

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:45,199

things are like i've said things are

2826

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:47,440

like so obvious like how about tim

2827

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:50,320

burchett the guy is on a committee for

2828

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:52,400

logistics

2829

01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:55,040

he he is oversight of what the faa is

2830

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:58,880

saying on beyond line of sight drones

2831

01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:01,199

the guy is talking and he's selling ufo

2832

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:03,119

shirts too

2833

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:04,960

he's got a ufo t-shirt i think he's

2834

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,880

blocked me or i think he's muted me so

2835

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,719

he i can say all i want he'll never see

2836

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:11,119

it i don't know yeah genius yeah i i

2837

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:12,719

have a real problem with the echo

2838

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:15,760

chambers and but i get it you know

2839

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:18,239

listen uh we talked about this ufo cover

2840

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,920

up the second one there's two ways that

2841

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:21,360

these guys go about it either they

2842

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,880

completely and totally ignore you or

2843

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:26,960

if you're loud enough and damaging

2844

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:30,080

enough to their stories they will erase

2845

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:32,159

you from their echo chamber so that

2846

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:33,920

other people don't start to get wise

2847

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,080

that are sending the money or believing

2848

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:38,800

their nonsense you know yeah although

2849

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,760

all their

2850

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,679

you know uh they won't do it directly

2851
01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:42,960
that's like it's aggressive but those

2852
01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:44,239
passive girls a little sick they're

2853
01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:48,320
doing oh i i've had a few i i got a man

2854
01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,600
oh i got george knapp oh i've i've

2855
01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:53,679
printed the email it's hanging in my

2856
01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:56,960
office the email that he sent me he uh

2857
01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:59,600
he didn't like my coverage of uh i went

2858
01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:01,199
and talked to the people that actually

2859
01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,440
did that bob lazar raid i talked to some

2860
01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,760
of the fbi agents i talked to the local

2861
01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:07,119
sheriff

2862
01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:09,199
and uh they tell a completely different

2863
01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:11,440

story than is portrayed of course by

2864

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,199

george knapp and jeremy corbell to sell

2865

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,360

a documentary that had nothing to do

2866

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,360

with flying saucer fuel it was a routine

2867

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,199

investigation they wanted sales records

2868

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:21,040

they were there for 20 minutes

2869

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:22,800

if you listen to george knapp and jeremy

2870

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,560

corbell they were there all day they

2871

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:26,800

searched every inch of the place there

2872

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:29,440

was 40 or 50 of them no there was 11 of

2873

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:30,239

them

2874

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,320

and you know

2875

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:34,400

so we reported the actual truth of that

2876

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:36,880

and then i got a blistering nasty

2877

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:39,040

message from george knapp saying i don't

2878

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:40,639

know what i'm talking about because i've

2879

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:42,800

never investigated enough he's been

2880

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:44,960

doing this forever and i'm an idiot or

2881

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:47,040

you know essentially that i'm stupid and

2882

01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:48,480

i'm like

2883

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,560

did you want to talk about the people i

2884

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:52,400

talked to and what they said because i

2885

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,159

wrote it all down george and he didn't

2886

01:44:58,470 --> 01:44:56,400

want he didn't want to talk about any of

2887

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:58,480

that bob blisskin just asked me to

2888

01:45:03,030 --> 01:45:00,960

compare my unlisted record brief with

2889

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:03,040

him instead of addressing the claim that

2890

01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:05,440

i was i lied yeah i heard you're getting

2891

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,600

a lot of flack lately he literally tried

2892

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:09,760

instead of addressing the claim he tried

2893

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:12,000

to compare our records of our service

2894

01:45:16,229 --> 01:45:13,760

together against each other i was like

2895

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:16,239

dude i i don't give a [h__h] if you serve

2896

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,239

for 45 years i don't give a [h__h] if

2897

01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:20,239

you're george washington yeah or green

2898

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:22,880

beret or nathan totally flat no well i

2899

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:24,159

would it would be different i honestly

2900

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:25,199

think it'd be different if he was a

2901

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,639

green beret because i could respect him

2902

01:45:29,910 --> 01:45:28,320

in a way that i could relate to

2903

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,920

because i've worked with them but it's

2904

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:31,280

it's different in the sense that when i

2905

01:45:35,189 --> 01:45:33,199

ask someone i want to know what the hell

2906

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:35,199

has convinced you so bad that you're now

2907

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,520

going after skeptical people

2908

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:39,440

and he told me well i know some people

2909

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:40,960

that were involved in the topic back in

2910

01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:42,639

all three and you know i i deployed with

2911

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:44,159

them and i trust them they're but dude

2912

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:46,400

what the [h__\h] is oh damn i'm sorry what

2913

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:49,040

is that how are you going to dare to go

2914

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:50,960

after anyone if that's your information

2915

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:54,080

if and if i question he this the crazy

2916

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:55,760

you know the scary part is

2917

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:57,600

he printed our entire chat for everyone

2918

01:46:02,790 --> 01:45:59,199

to see and

2919

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:02,800

300 some odd people agreed with them

2920

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:05,360

that's crazy i didn't look crazy it's

2921

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:07,920

not like i said in the chat

2922

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,360

i think you're full of [h__\h] and you're a

2923

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:11,280

liar scumbag or anything like that or

2924

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:13,199

even said that my post i simply said

2925

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,360

this guy is an intelligent asset you

2926

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:17,199

gotta you're right and you know what

2927

01:46:21,270 --> 01:46:18,800

though you gotta admit though that some

2928

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:21,280

of these nutters on ufo twitter are at

2929

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:23,520

least entertaining this is the favorite

2930

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,440

thing that i saw today i want to get

2931

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:26,800

your reaction

2932

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:28,800

from think tank on twitter says one of

2933

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,040

the senators is said to have burst into

2934

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,760

tears after seeing the 23-minute uap

2935

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:36,000

footage when can we expect to see it and

2936

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,520

then somebody said

2937

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,600

what's your source for this where did

2938

01:46:43,030 --> 01:46:41,040

you hear this

2939

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:43,040

and he says

2940

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:46,239

milk fart on twitter told me

2941

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:49,440

so a brand new nameless faceless twitter

2942

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,239

account told him that and it was oh

2943

01:46:56,070 --> 01:46:54,239

no you said you don't know that gospel

2944

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:56,080

truth you know what i do

2945

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:58,239

yeah i've seen

2946

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:59,920

[h__\h] excuse my life

2947

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:01,679

a lot of people say that's that's your

2948

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,760

other buddy uap mike that's what people

2949

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:05,040

are saying oh is that it i wouldn't

2950

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:06,840

doubt it i'm sure

2951

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,600

yeah oh i'm sorry i mean interrupted i

2952

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:11,679

know that that guy is oh it's fine but

2953

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,520

you know this this kind of stuff is like

2954

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:15,199

i i just say

2955

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,400

oh okay

2956

01:47:20,830 --> 01:47:18,320

there must be a 23 minute video that

2957

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:20,840

will make everybody cry because king

2958

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:24,000

milkfart on twitter said that that was

2959

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:27,119

true it's just um this is the ridiculous

2960

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:30,320

world we live in and people wonder why i

2961

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:32,560

sometimes to blow off steam i dress up

2962

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:34,639

like these people and make fun of them

2963

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,199

and that's because i have to in order to

2964

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:39,840

stay here i have to make fun of these

2965

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,119

people i can't not you know i can't not

2966

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,520

do it i can't i can't just stay here

2967

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:47,760

with a straight face while all this look

2968

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:50,480

this king milk fart told somebody i want

2969

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:52,480

to thank the super chatters randy redman

2970

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:56,080

uh oh uh support facts not ladies lying

2971

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:57,920

and then we had another one here let me

2972

01:48:03,350 --> 01:47:59,600

thank that person

2973

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:03,360

uh we have uh joe k at

2974

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:05,760

uh 6.99 says good show guys thank you

2975

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,280

for everybody for their kindness their

2976

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,239

generosity and their support

2977

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:12,320

we might have enough to buy uh we might

2978

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:14,080

have enough to buy him a new pair of

2979

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,920

headphones already well thank you

2980

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:17,440

everyone for the chats but i can't get

2981

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:19,280

over what you said

2982

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,600

and moderators there's porn people in

2983

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,360

the chat let's get right into the porn

2984

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,360

people because i i'm a big i'm not that

2985

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:27,280

i'm not a fan of porn but not in the

2986

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,320

library

2987

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:29,679

guys everyone out there that's listening

2988

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:30,880

to this show right now i need to tell

2989

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,320

you this i need this to get directly in

2990

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:34,719

your brain i have it on good authority

2991

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:37,280

that when we showed a 23-minute video of

2992

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:41,040

a uap to a senator that blood shot out

2993

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:43,600

of their wrist and they started to float

2994

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:46,960

off the ground in a stigmata

2995

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:49,119

you don't believe me

2996

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:50,400

milk fart

2997

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:55,750

the fact that somebody would even post

2998

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:57,760

that and not think like

2999

01:49:02,070 --> 01:48:59,760

maybe i shouldn't say i heard it from

3000

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:02,080

milk fart this sounds stupid it makes me

3001

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:05,840

sound stupid that's so ridiculous

3002

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:08,880

it's so dumb i'm sorry that's listen i'm

3003

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:12,880

not trying to be a total jerk but but uh

3004

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:15,760

there is something so unbelievable about

3005

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:17,599

the amount of people that when i ask

3006

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:19,599

them i ask this question to everyone i

3007

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:22,560

encounter on twitter i say hey

3008

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,159

what evidence have you been shown

3009

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:28,719

that that is

3010

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:30,560

has convinced you not what you believe

3011

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,760

but what evidence have you been showing

3012

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:33,119

and they always say

3013

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,080

well

3014

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:36,080

king milk fart told me

3015

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:38,800

elizondo told me melon told me case

3016

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:47,270

a great conversation you're great

3017

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,440

is king milt far in massachusetts

3018

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:50,960

everyone i'm in massachusetts we should

3019

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:52,320

we should all hang out and go on a

3020

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:54,000

paranormal investigation let's find king

3021

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:55,599

milkfart for me yeah that's the other

3022

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,040

thing that you're going to find

3023

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:59,520

especially being as critical as you are

3024

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:01,520

you're going to have nameless faceless

3025

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,960

twitter accounts coming after you

3026

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:04,880

constantly i do every day and they're

3027

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:07,520

all brand new like

3028

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,480

july 2022

3029

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:12,960

stupid name like examiner and then that

3030

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:15,679

guy gets banned examiner two examiner

3031

01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:16,800

three

3032

01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:19,599

you know like and and i used to like

3033

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,040

argue with them and then i'm like i

3034

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,880

don't i don't even know who i'm talking

3035

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,800

to this is stupid

3036

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,960

i could be talking to miss piggy for all

3037

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,560

i know like i don't think some of them

3038

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:30,880

are real i think some are chatbots have

3039

01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:32,000

you seen him

3040

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,760

have you seen this uh you go to youtube

3041

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,080

and type in twitter chatbot and see how

3042

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,480

the the kids can make them and they're

3043

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,159

pretty much indistinguishable from a

3044

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:42,080

real person because they only say things

3045

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:44,000

they source from the internet so if you

3046

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:44,960

say like

3047

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:46,639

they oh it's impossible to tell

3048

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:48,480

sometimes and obviously that we heard uh

3049

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,119

elon was kind of upset right about all

3050

01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:53,040

the the number of bots on twitter it's

3051
01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:54,159
amazing

3052
01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,199
that 50 of joe biden's twitter followers

3053
01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,360
were fake

3054
01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:04,080
analysis of it and i'm not i listen i'm

3055
01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,719
not right or left i'm an independent but

3056
01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:08,719
it's i don't care if it was donald trump

3057
01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:10,719
with 50 fake

3058
01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,440
followers or joe biden it's funny that

3059
01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,199
the president of the united states is

3060
01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:17,280
like we got to have more followers buy

3061
01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:19,199
some or something because i don't look

3062
01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:20,880
important enough

3063
01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:23,520

crazy how did they convince twitter to

3064

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:25,599

get rid of the unlike option on the

3065

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,000

presidential videos during the campaign

3066

01:51:33,589 --> 01:51:31,040

yeah the the dislike button is gone they

3067

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:33,599

were freaking thousands and thousands of

3068

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:35,760

dislikes yeah they were getting ratioed

3069

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,320

every time every time joe biden spoke

3070

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,480

and was on youtube he was getting ratio

3071

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,480

bad there'd be tens of thousands of

3072

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:45,280

dislikes and like a few thousand likes

3073

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,960

and i don't think that they liked people

3074

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,360

seeing that and and that's

3075

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:51,840

funny to me you know like

3076

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:54,719

i like the dislike button because

3077

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:56,639

you know especially if it's a topic that

3078

01:52:01,830 --> 01:51:59,760

i'm unsure of like maybe i'll uh talk

3079

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,840

about this case and then if i could look

3080

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,520

at the dislikes well i could still but

3081

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:05,040

you got to go through the whole thing

3082

01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:06,639

and look for them and

3083

01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:08,480

before you can just look at it and go

3084

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:09,920

all right people don't really like this

3085

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:13,119

subject this topic or or whatever

3086

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:14,400

i don't know

3087

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:16,400

the fact that we're not allowed to know

3088

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:18,080

how many people don't like what the

3089

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,320

president is saying in this country

3090

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:22,080

we're heading towards something weird

3091

01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:23,920

here you know

3092

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:24,880

yeah i

3093

01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:26,239

when it comes to the media i will say

3094

01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:28,560

this in a serious note as i'm an idiot

3095

01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:30,639

but i will say this but for real the

3096

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:33,119

the public has never demanded more

3097

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,280

attention to certain topics than ever

3098

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:36,960

before literally

3099

01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:39,679

literally chanting them in the street

3100

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:41,679

and the media has been

3101
01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:44,960
blackout not care we'll never talk about

3102
01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:48,000
it in a scary way like in a way that is

3103
01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:50,320
almost like

3104
01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:51,840
either they're gonna have to the media

3105
01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:53,440
is gonna have to disappear as we know it

3106
01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,920
the you know major media

3107
01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:58,400
or or something entirely up to change

3108
01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,239
with humanity because i've never seen a

3109
01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,920
time in my life where the majority of

3110
01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:03,360
people are out in the street saying

3111
01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:06,480
please someone talk about this maybe an

3112
01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:08,400
epstein trial

3113
01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:10,480

the yeah how about the epstein client

3114

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:13,040

list for the first time ever somebody

3115

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,679

got arrested and convicted of child

3116

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:18,000

trafficking but nobody knows who those

3117

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:20,239

children were trafficked to but we know

3118

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:22,719

every detail of johnny depp and amber

3119

01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:24,960

heard's private relationships perfect

3120

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:27,760

example and it's crazy sometimes i hate

3121

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:29,280

when a meme kind of sums it up because

3122

01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:30,800

people think oh yeah that's so stupid

3123

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:32,159

that's not really the reality of it but

3124

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:34,800

the reality is it's kind of true is that

3125

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,480

everyone knew

3126
01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:38,639
everyone knows that some of the world's

3127
01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:40,960
most elite people

3128
01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:46,639
that pay the news 13 20 14 15 10 9 25 30

3129
01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:49,840
15 million dollars a time just to cover

3130
01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:51,360
the subject they want for real look how

3131
01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,880
much money bill gates has paid to the

3132
01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,719
government jesus

3133
01:53:58,149 --> 01:53:56,880
people are so deeply connected to that

3134
01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:58,159
story

3135
01:54:02,229 --> 01:53:59,840
and they never talked about it listen

3136
01:54:04,229 --> 01:54:02,239
this is not medieval times this is not

3137
01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,239
the time where anthropology archaeology

3138
01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:06,639

and history only talks about the kings

3139

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:08,400

and queens of ancient europe

3140

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:12,159

this is 2022. we are the strong ones

3141

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:15,440

these sick pieces of crap

3142

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,840

literally worship owl gods run around

3143

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,920

the woods together naked and blackmail

3144

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:21,760

each other into doing weird crap and

3145

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,119

then we see that they're literally

3146

01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:25,520

flying on the lolita airline and the

3147

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,679

news doesn't talk about it

3148

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:29,040

we live in the important part of the

3149

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,480

story yeah and we saw that one

3150

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:33,199

newscaster on a hot mic talking about

3151

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:35,280

how they spiked the epstein's story

3152

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:36,880

originally they just spiked for the

3153

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,360

royal family yeah probably yeah it's

3154

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:40,800

just yes they wanted to get the

3155

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:42,320

interviews yeah they wanted to get the

3156

01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:43,760

interviews during the wedding i i

3157

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:45,119

couldn't when i read that story i

3158

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,040

thought do we live in the most corrupt

3159

01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:49,360

universe i could ever imagine yeah slow

3160

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:51,040

sale you know if we get those kids

3161

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:52,719

forget about those kids getting ready we

3162

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:54,800

watch those kids we gotta get we gotta

3163

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:57,119

get an interview with them oh we're just

3164

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:59,119

down there getting a couple massages

3165

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:01,520

just by some never mind

3166

01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:03,599

yeah 15 year old girls or something

3167

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,440

that's crazy

3168

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:07,520

and you know what's funny is that they

3169

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,719

they uh

3170

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,480

they don't nobody no members of the

3171

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,800

media if you talk to any of them if you

3172

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,400

get access to them they don't really

3173

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:15,920

want to talk about why they don't cover

3174

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,560

that you know like i think that that

3175

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:20,800

list is pretty important and i'm

3176

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:23,199

actually shocked that nobody

3177

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:25,199

i was hopeful that somebody within the

3178

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,599

court system that got access to that

3179

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:29,040

information would

3180

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:32,719

leak it and so far no you know

3181

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:35,199

yeah there was a couple lists that came

3182

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:37,360

out of corporations involved with

3183

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:40,400

donating to epstein um

3184

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:41,199

uh

3185

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:42,560

i'm drawing a blank now what his company

3186

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,119

was called yeah he had some charities or

3187

01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:47,840

something there was a long list

3188

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,840

it was a long list one time and they and

3189

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:51,840

and we heard a fact checking company i

3190

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:52,800

don't know who it was i think it was

3191

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:54,400

owned by reuters

3192

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:56,159

reuters germany

3193

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:57,679

whatever the name is sorry i'm drawing a

3194

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:59,440

blanket uh they basically said that

3195

01:56:01,750 --> 01:56:00,400

there was nothing to the list there

3196

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:01,760

wasn't actually people involved these

3197

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:02,960

are just corporations that donated but

3198

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:04,080

then we started seeing that some of

3199

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:05,920

these people were

3200

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:07,599

at some point or another in a room with

3201

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:10,000

this guy yeah we're on the island with

3202

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:11,599

him i love when bill gates got asked

3203

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:13,360

about him and he goes well you know he's

3204

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,480

dead now

3205

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,719

like that that doesn't excuse you from

3206

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:18,960

whatever you were doing because he died

3207

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:22,239

bro you know that was weird as [h__h]

3208

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:25,119

wasn't that not weird

3209

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:25,920

dude

3210

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:27,440

he actually

3211

01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:29,440

they asked him they asked him i can't

3212

01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:30,639

remember what led up to that but when he

3213

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:31,840

said that his

3214

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:33,520

the way he responded was what was most

3215

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,790

he's dead now what do you what what's

3216

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:40,639

more to talk about he's dead now it's

3217

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:42,800

like did you tell someone to go kill him

3218

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:44,239

like what are you doing i had some

3219

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:46,239

meetings with him because he was gonna

3220

01:56:50,950 --> 01:56:48,719

give some money to my charities

3221

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:50,960

uh and and that's it you know and i'm

3222

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:54,320

like i don't know you know

3223

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,880

whatever am oh we're coming up on we're

3224

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:58,560

coming up on two hours so i'm going to

3225

01:57:01,750 --> 01:57:00,560

throw you out of here thank you man for

3226

01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:01,760

having me on victoria i'm gonna be

3227

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:03,440

covering on your show in the coming

3228

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,719

weeks why don't you give everybody a

3229

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:06,480

sneak peek of what you're looking into

3230

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,800

and what your plans are to be honest

3231

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:10,880

here's what i've been doing recently and

3232

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:12,000

that is

3233

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:15,840

i'm grassrooting a conversation

3234

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:18,000

started by other people on plasma

3235

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,320

technologies that is basically

3236

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:22,239

basically almost indistinguishable from

3237

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,760

some of the paranormal encounters we've

3238

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:25,679

seen i'll also be on the field doing

3239

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,280

some weird esoteric [h__h] that no one

3240

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:29,760

expects but but legitimately you'll see

3241

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,280

over strange recon

3242

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:33,119

the fact that these technologies exist

3243

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:34,880

here on earth let's stop pretending

3244

01:57:38,229 --> 01:57:36,480

humans are stupid

3245

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:38,239

let's start recognizing that not only

3246

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,199

are we

3247

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:41,520

crazy wonderful we're also dark and

3248

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:44,159

clever and we've come up with some weird

3249

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:47,199

stuff so even if aliens are here

3250

01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,560

you know there's a true story of

3251
01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:50,800
aviation and weapons and propulsion of

3252
01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:52,480
battlefield awareness and all types of

3253
01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:55,119
stuff that is that needs to be exposed

3254
01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:56,719
td barn said it best the other day you

3255
01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,719
know not too long ago but um yeah no

3256
01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:59,840
strange record we're just going to cover

3257
01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:01,840
what reality is we're going to support

3258
01:58:05,910 --> 01:58:03,599
it by actual evidence be it maybe

3259
01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:05,920
anecdotal at first but more than just

3260
01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:07,840
that

3261
01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:10,400
well well i appreciate you i appreciate

3262
01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:11,760
you coming here i'm glad that we can

3263
01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:13,520

help you over the magic numbers and

3264

01:58:17,350 --> 01:58:15,199

don't be a stranger

3265

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:17,360

uh even though you're doing the strange

3266

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,000

recon thing

3267

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:22,000

seriously thank you so much man you're

3268

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,920

great no i appreciate it i'm glad that

3269

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:26,000

we could give you a little one yeah

3270

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:29,679

you did congratulations you did 99 of

3271

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:32,320

the work we just you know uh gave you a

3272

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:34,400

little push over that last hurdle which

3273

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:36,960

we're which we're glad to be able to do

3274

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,119

uh for somebody doing quality work you

3275

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:41,360

know thank you thank you for real

3276

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,920

because i i i like you you described it

3277

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:45,520

perfectly earlier those days i'd wake up

3278

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:47,280

but i'd be almost there

3279

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:48,719

and then i'd say something that just

3280

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:50,400

people would share on twitter and i'd go

3281

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:53,119

down like 60 subscribers and like holy

3282

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:54,239

wow

3283

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:55,760

so thank you so much i appreciate you

3284

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:57,040

having me on i appreciate your audience

3285

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:58,400

contributing thank you everyone who

3286

01:59:01,510 --> 01:59:00,719

followed me from strange recon thank you

3287

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:01,520

for

3288

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:02,880

just keeping the conversation going

3289

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:05,040

where there's an other uh balance of the

3290

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:07,199

scale i'm not here to debunk people and

3291

01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:08,880

ruin their old sighting they had when

3292

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:10,800

they're a child i'm here to review the

3293

01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,320

evidence made i think you are oh the

3294

01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:14,560

evidence uh claimed is out there and you

3295

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:16,080

are too i think you know it's not it's

3296

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,080

not unwise to do it's probably the most

3297

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:20,639

beneficial thing for ufology to actually

3298

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:23,679

look follow the evidence you know

3299

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:26,159

yeah i'm with you and uh yeah i'm glad

3300

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:28,159

that you're out there it makes me feel a

3301

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:30,159

little less alone being the being the

3302

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:32,320

[h__\h] in the room

3303

01:59:35,189 --> 01:59:34,000

will you come on my show sometime in the

3304

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:35,199

near future

3305

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,880

yeah absolutely i have great i have i i

3306

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:40,480

don't do much in the afternoon or the

3307

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:42,639

morning so uh that'd be great timing for

3308

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,840

me too

3309

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:45,840

let's do it i'll email you thank you sir

3310

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:47,679

appreciate having me on all right thank

3311

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,199

you you have a good night

3312

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:51,440

all right friends there we go at least i

3313

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:52,719

know there's somebody else out there

3314

01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:54,320

that cares about evidence that cares

3315

01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:56,080

about the fact that so many of these

3316

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,400

people are just

3317

02:00:01,669 --> 02:00:00,080

i i

3318

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,679

i don't even want to i don't even want

3319

02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:03,760

to go any further i i'm just glad that

3320

02:00:07,589 --> 02:00:05,440

there's at least some other people out

3321

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,599

there that are looking for evidence that

3322

02:00:11,589 --> 02:00:09,199

are holding people accountable they're

3323

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:11,599

saying not so fast mister

3324

02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:15,040

research by proclamation or not so fast

3325

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:17,040

uh who told you that king milk fart

3326

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:18,960

that's ridiculous you know

3327

02:00:25,030 --> 02:00:21,440

uh we want to thank dennis for kind and

3328

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:25,040

generous paypal donation of 444 who said

3329

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,520

steven i just purchased mortal kombat 10

3330

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:29,520

xl for my ps4

3331

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:31,760

yeah i'm not a rich dude but it does

3332

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:33,440

feature talking leatherface and some

3333

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:35,920

fighting aliens just like howdy duty

3334

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,199

podcast kind of convenient right anyways

3335

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:41,040

great work steven keep hunting them down

3336

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,119

well thank you for your kindness your

3337

02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:45,840

generosity and your uh kind support of

3338

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,239

the show uh for those unaware we're a

3339

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:50,159

viewer supported show and down there in

3340

02:00:53,830 --> 02:00:51,920

the description of videos all the ways

3341

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:53,840

that you can help us by throwing a few

3342

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:55,920

bucks in our hat the other way that you

3343

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,000

can help us is of course to like comment

3344

02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,480

subscribe and share these videos it

3345

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,320

really does help

3346

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:04,239

and finally for those listening in audio

3347

02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:06,000

podcast lane i want to remind you that

3348

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:07,840

you're missing half the fun we love and

3349

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:11,520

appreciate all you audio listeners but

3350

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:13,920

we want you to come and be more a part

3351
02:01:17,750 --> 02:01:15,040
of the show

3352
02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:17,760
because we record the audio

3353
02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:21,280
podcast here on youtube our home base so

3354
02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:24,239
go on over to youtube hit the search

3355
02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:26,639
button and just search for truth seekers

3356
02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,320
one word look for me the strange guy

3357
02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:30,960
with the sunglasses and then hit that

3358
02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,280
subscribe button smash that notification

3359
02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:35,440
bell and you will know when we're doing

3360
02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:38,480
a live taping for the for the podcast

3361
02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,320
and you can come here

3362
02:01:44,470 --> 02:01:42,480
and take part in our interactive live

3363
02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:44,480

chats you hear me taking questions and

3364

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:45,840

comments from

3365

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:48,480

uh our live chat participants it's a

3366

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,119

time we've got a great group here and

3367

02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:54,159

you are most welcome so again go on over

3368

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:55,280

to youtube

3369

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:57,520

true seekers in the search bar one word

3370

02:02:02,470 --> 02:02:00,320

truth seekers you'll find me

3371

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:02,480

the weirdo with the sunglasses

3372

02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:06,480

come on over here subscribe and uh and

3373

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,159

hit the notification bell so that you

3374

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:10,480

know when we're doing a live taping

3375

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:13,119

usually our shows have been 9 p.m

3376

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:15,040

eastern time monday through

3377

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,560

thursday or sometimes monday through

3378

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:19,440

friday depending on um what's going on

3379

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:20,800

with me

3380

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:22,080

i will be

3381

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,760

at the cabin this weekend now i have to

3382

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,679

mention that tomorrow night is a special

3383

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:27,679

circumstance and situation

3384

02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:29,360

my wife who works in accounting it's

3385

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:31,599

quarter ends she try to explain she

3386

02:02:34,870 --> 02:02:34,000

tries explaining stuff to me i i don't i

3387

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:34,880

just

3388

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:39,760

i have man hearing so tomorrow night my

3389

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,080

wife uh probably won't be home from work

3390

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:45,280

until 9 00 or 10 p.m so if there is a

3391

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:48,560

show tomorrow it's going to be at 10 or

3392

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:51,119

11 p.m eastern standard time there will

3393

02:02:56,310 --> 02:02:53,679

be a show because i've got to go digest

3394

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:56,320

the latest garbage information

3395

02:03:02,950 --> 02:02:59,440

and back pedaling and excuses given by

3396

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:02,960

one linda molten hal of earth files i

3397

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:05,520

have to uh see what she said tonight i

3398

02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:07,119

didn't get to hear any of it because we

3399

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,719

were broadcasting at the same time that

3400

02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:11,040

she was i want to hear what she has to

3401

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:11,920

say

3402

02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:13,360

now that

3403

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:15,040

i just can't believe that she's saying

3404

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:17,440

anything other than these pictures are

3405

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,320

fake

3406

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:20,560

uh truth seekers and stephen campion

3407

02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:22,080

proved that they even interviewed the

3408

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:24,639

artist and i'm sorry that this happened

3409

02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:25,679

done

3410

02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:27,760

she's

3411

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:33,440

it's just

3412

02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:36,159

she's she's become a ridiculous clown at

3413

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:38,719

this point and that's sad you know a lot

3414

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:40,400

of people used to have a lot of respect

3415

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:41,119

and

3416

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:44,000

people uh i know that are doing their

3417

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:47,520

own shows many of those people like me

3418

02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:50,480

used to uh read her books and and watch

3419

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:52,719

her on tv and and had a certain respect

3420

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,840

for her

3421

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:56,239

this is not worthy of respect what she's

3422

02:04:01,030 --> 02:03:57,760

doing right now

3423

02:04:02,709 --> 02:04:01,040

this is only worthy of mockery it is

3424

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:02,719

such a joke

3425

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,000

to be to run with fake alien pictures

3426
02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:07,840
and then all the truth comes out about

3427
02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:09,840
who created the pictures and when and

3428
02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:11,360
there's all this evidence that the

3429
02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:13,840
pictures are fictional representations

3430
02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:16,560
of aliens for a fictional web series

3431
02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,880
now she went on a show tonight and made

3432
02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:21,280
up new excuses and new stories

3433
02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:24,400
surrounding these fake alien pictures i

3434
02:04:27,910 --> 02:04:25,920
can't believe it a lot of people can't

3435
02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:27,920
believe it either tomorrow night

3436
02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:30,960
probably 10 p.m eastern standard time

3437
02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,960
we'll be covering the update to that

3438
02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:34,719

story and we have

3439

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:36,719

new information which i'm going to be

3440

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,360

sharing with you would you believe my

3441

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:42,000

friends that we found another

3442

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:43,119

artist

3443

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:46,320

whose work she took and claimed was real

3444

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:49,040

when it was a computer generated

3445

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,320

animation of a flying machine

3446

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:56,400

yeah and that happened quite some time

3447

02:05:00,069 --> 02:04:58,480

ago but we're going to bring it anyway

3448

02:05:01,910 --> 02:05:00,079

and we're going to interview that person

3449

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:01,920

his name is chris

3450

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:03,679

we're going to interview chris about the

3451

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:06,400

artwork of his that she used

3452

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:07,280

and

3453

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:10,239

it's a great story because now we've got

3454

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:13,679

her three times using fictionally

3455

02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:17,360

created artwork that was 100 fiction not

3456

02:05:23,189 --> 02:05:18,239

real

3457

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:23,199

aliens or ufos or whatever

3458

02:05:26,069 --> 02:05:24,880

um and to me

3459

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,079

you know if you get caught doing

3460

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,639

something like that one time okay accept

3461

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:30,880

responsibility you made a mistake move

3462

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:32,639

on but now

3463

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:34,480

we're gonna have her three

3464

02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:36,880

times counting friends one two three

3465

02:05:41,189 --> 02:05:38,719

times using

3466

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:41,199

an artist's work in each case without

3467

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:42,480

their permission

3468

02:05:47,510 --> 02:05:44,960

to generate money for herself telling

3469

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:47,520

fake stories about aliens i think that's

3470

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,800

inexcusable

3471

02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:51,119

and in my opinion and again this is just

3472

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:52,960

my opinion i'm not a lawyer or law

3473

02:05:57,430 --> 02:05:55,199

enforcement i have to check with them

3474

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:57,440

but in my opinion you do something like

3475

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:59,280

that three times and it shows a pattern

3476

02:06:03,990 --> 02:06:01,119

of deception and deceit

3477

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:04,000

and rises to the level of of a criminal

3478

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,880

matter

3479

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,480

that's my opinion

3480

02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,480

um and by the way we're going to be

3481

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:10,480

reaching out to

3482

02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:13,360

uh somebody in law enforcement to try to

3483

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:14,639

clarify

3484

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:15,679

for me

3485

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:18,159

at least and for for all of us really

3486

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:20,719

i'll share that with you my friends i

3487

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:23,840

want to talk to a prosecutor or a law

3488

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:25,520

enforcement officer

3489

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,000

and i need somebody to explain to me how

3490

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,880

a woman is able to use completely 100

3491

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:32,400

percent fake

3492

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:33,440

alien

3493

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:35,840

photos or animations

3494

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:36,719

and

3495

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:38,639

claim that they're real evidence of

3496

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,119

aliens and then make thousands and

3497

02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:43,199

thousands of dollars somebody needs to

3498

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:46,000

explain to me how that is not a criminal

3499

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:46,800

act

3500

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:49,440

uh i i don't understand how it's not

3501

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,199

criminal to do that

3502

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,000

uh in this latest case she was sent all

3503

02:06:59,390 --> 02:06:56,480

of the all of the information

3504

02:07:03,589 --> 02:06:59,400

overwhelming evidence

3505

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:03,599

that

3506

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:05,920

those images were created by an artist

3507

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:09,040

in 2008 for a fictional web series

3508

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:11,280

they're not real he's even sent us

3509

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,639

pictures of the

3510

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:15,040

in progress works like here's half the

3511

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:16,960

alien the alien head and we took a

3512

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:18,960

picture of it before we stretched it and

3513

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:20,880

created the rest of the body with

3514

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:24,079

with cgi and there's witnesses to him

3515

02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:26,079

creating the images other people worked

3516

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:28,880

on the web series with him who saw him

3517

02:07:33,550 --> 02:07:31,360

creating the images the fact that she

3518

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:33,560

doesn't care about

3519

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:36,320

overwhelming proof and evidence that

3520

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:38,719

those pictures are artist rendering

3521

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,520

fakes of of pictures of aliens

3522

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:43,679

it just boggles me i i don't know what

3523

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:46,320

to do with this what am i supposed to do

3524

02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:48,560

and people want me to cover

3525

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:50,480

what she's talking about next so we're

3526

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:52,079

going to but i got to get off of this

3527

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:54,880

crazy train because i live in the real

3528

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,119

world linda moulton hale where you're

3529

02:08:02,550 --> 02:07:59,280

not supposed to be allowed to just use

3530

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:02,560

fake pictures of aliens to con people

3531

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:09,669

that's where i'm at that's where i find

3532

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:11,199

myself friends

3533

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:12,639

so

3534

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:14,480

what can i say i do want to thank each

3535

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:16,800

and every one of you who went over there

3536

02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:19,199

uh to strange recon and helped them over

3537

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:22,159

the hurdle um that would be many times

3538

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:23,840

now we have helped people over that

3539

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,239

final hurdle it's my way of

3540

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,000

paying it forward and giving back

3541

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:30,960

because uh you know a very few people

3542

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:33,040

helped me to get to the thousand

3543

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:35,520

subscribers but at least somebody was

3544

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:36,960

there to help me

3545

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:40,320

and i truly appreciated that i like to

3546

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:42,000

karmically pay

3547

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:44,400

those karmic debts to others you know

3548

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:47,440

and uh listen if you get a chance to

3549

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:49,119

i would advise you

3550

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:51,440

tomorrow

3551

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:53,440

this is just my

3552

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:54,639

personal

3553

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,119

i don't know philosophy or way of

3554

02:09:01,270 --> 02:09:00,000

uh of dealing with life and karma

3555

02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,280

tomorrow

3556

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:03,679

if you get a chance do a senseless act

3557

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:05,760

of kindness for somebody pay for the

3558

02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:08,159

person behind you in the drive-through

3559

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:09,119

you know

3560

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:10,320

or

3561

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:13,280

something like that right

3562

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:15,360

it's good for your karma and i believe

3563

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,520

it's good for your soul i'm glad that we

3564

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:19,360

can help him you know he's working

3565

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:23,199

really hard he's not uh accepting bull

3566

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:24,239

and uh

3567

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:27,199

i know a little more now why many people

3568

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:28,880

said hey hey he's a lot like you you

3569

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:30,960

gotta talk to him he is

3570

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,800

uh and i'm glad there's some other

3571

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:34,880

people out there that aren't just

3572

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:36,400

accepting this

3573

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:38,480

mass delusion that other people are

3574

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,000

selling

3575

02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:42,159

so uh and i want to thank each and every

3576

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,679

one of you for your kindness your

3577

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:45,599

generosity and your support i want to

3578

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:48,000

mention to the patreon supporters that

3579

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:49,040

tonight

3580

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,480

i will be uploading uh and to the

3581

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,480

youtube channel members here they always

3582

02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:56,639

get a sneak peek so tomorrow we'll be

3583

02:10:01,030 --> 02:09:59,280

debuting during the live broadcast a few

3584

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:01,040

production videos about this linda

3585

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:03,360

moulton house situation and some of them

3586

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,400

are great so i'm gonna upload those and

3587

02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:08,159

uh you'll get a sneak peek if you're a

3588

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:10,560

patreon supporter or a channel member

3589

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:12,639

uh and then we'll they'll be public

3590

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:14,560

tomorrow night i'm sorry usually i try

3591

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:16,239

to get them to the supporters a little

3592

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:17,920

bit earlier than that but we're on a

3593

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:18,800

tight

3594

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:20,320

schedule this week

3595

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:23,040

i also want to mention that our previous

3596

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:25,760

i don't want to call a slump but you all

3597

02:10:29,109 --> 02:10:27,360

are aware that i took three weeks off

3598

02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:29,119

and it seemed like our numbers took a

3599

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:31,679

nosedive when i came back just for being

3600

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:34,000

off for three weeks but it appears that

3601

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:36,000

that situation has rectified itself i'm

3602

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:37,360

not going to worry about the numbers

3603

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,840

anymore we're going to continue to do

3604

02:10:44,470 --> 02:10:41,440

great work here we're going to break

3605

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,480

stories we're going to get to witnesses

3606

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,040

and evidence like no one else is doing

3607

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:49,199

here because that's the way we like to

3608

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,159

do it friends we like to bring you that

3609

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:54,400

interview nobody else gets i'm proud of

3610

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:55,840

the work we did on this linda mullen

3611

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:57,199

hail story

3612

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:59,760

i think that was excellent work

3613

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:01,840

and uh we're going to continue to just

3614

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:03,679

keep doing work like that

3615

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,000

and i you know numbers be damned but um

3616

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:10,400

i did notice it i'm human i go what the

3617

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:11,920

hell happened there's half the people in

3618

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:13,360

the live chat that there was before i

3619

02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:14,960

went on vacation

3620

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,560

and it wasn't really a vacation it was

3621

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:18,560

more like a medical thing

3622

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:20,320

um yeah

3623

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,400

but it looks like that situation has

3624

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:24,400

resolved itself which i'm happy about so

3625

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,520

thank you all maybe uh people

3626

02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:29,760

didn't know i was back and now they know

3627

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,239

or whatever i don't know what i don't i

3628

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,400

can't control this youtube numbers thing

3629

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:36,800

in this algorithm all we can do here is

3630

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:38,639

the very best work that we can do and

3631

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,599

hope that it all pans out and that's

3632

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:43,440

what we're going to continue to do

3633

02:11:48,069 --> 02:11:45,199

i want to thank our uh chat room

3634

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:48,079

moderators b baker and sixth sense and

3635

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,000

as well as thanking spooky for the

3636

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,560

artwork and the edits and uh

3637

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,719

being a contributing producer here

3638

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:56,880

that's what we're going to call spooky

3639

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:58,800

contributing producer

3640

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:00,400

i can't produce

3641

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,719

i can produce this show alone but it's

3642

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:04,719

hell a lot better with

3643

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:08,079

help from spooky and others pitching in

3644

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:09,760

to make the show better

3645

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:12,719

um and i'm thankful for that so that's

3646

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:14,800

all i got for you friends i gotta go

3647

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,520

listen to this linda mo now nonsense

3648

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:19,440

we'll be back tomorrow night 10 p.m

3649

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:21,119

eastern standard time

3650

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:23,679

and i hope you'll be with us to hear

3651

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,360

uh

3652

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,840

the update on this ridiculous linda

3653

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,360

molten house story but then after

3654

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:31,440

tomorrow we gotta hop off this crazy

3655

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:33,360

train and move on to other more

3656

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:35,119

important stories

3657

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:37,920

so that's it friends uh

3658

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:39,760

until next time my name is stephen

3659

02:12:45,610 --> 02:12:41,840

campion good night and god bless all of

3660

02:12:55,610 --> 02:12:54,550

[Music]

3661

02:13:21,830 --> 02:12:55,620

so

3662

02:14:05,970 --> 02:13:21,840

[Music]

3663

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:05,980

[Applause]

3664

02:14:42,020 --> 02:14:20,230

so